ENCES
National Center for Education Statistics

## PSS

Private School Universe Survey

## Characteristics of Private Schools in the United States: Results From the 2001-2002 Private School Universe Survey

E.D. TAB


National Center for Education Statistics


Private School Universe Survey
U.S. Department of Education Institute of Education Sciences NCES 2005-305

# Characteristics of Private Schools in the United States: Results From the 2001-2002 Private School Universe Survey 

E.D. TAB

October 2004

Stephen P. Broughman
National Center for
Education Statistics
Kathleen W. Pugh
U.S. Bureau of the Census

## U.S. Department of Education

## Rod Paige

## Secretary

## Institute of Education Sciences

Grover J. Whitehurst
Director

## National Center for Education Statistics

Robert Lerner
Commissioner
The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

```
National Center for Education Statistics
Institute of Education Sciences
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006-5651
```

October 2004
The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: http://nces.ed.gov
The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch

## Suggested Citation

Broughman, S.P., and Pugh, K.W. (2004). Characteristics of Private Schools in the United States: Results From the 2001-2002 Private School Universe Survey (NCES 2005-305). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

## For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education
ED Pubs
P.O. Box 1398
Jessup, MD 20794-1398

Call toll free 1 (877) 4ED-Pubs or order online at www.edpubs.org

## Content Contact:

Stephen P. Broughman
(202) 502-7315

Stephen.Broughman@ed.gov

## Acknowledgments

The authors acknowledge the comments and suggestions of the NCES reviewers: Kathryn Chandler and Tai Phan, Elementary/Secondary and Libraries Studies Division; Marilyn Seastrom and Steven Kaufman, Office of the Deputy Commissioner; Arnold Goldstein, Assessment Division; and William Sonnenberg, Early Childhood, International, and Crosscutting Studies Division. Thanks to Mike Planty, Education Statistics Services Institute, for his comments and suggestions. Thanks also to Carol Rohr, Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., for formatting the text and tables in this report.

Stephen Broughman was the NCES Project Officer for the Private School Universe Survey. The survey was performed under an interagency agreement with the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Steven Tourkin (Chief), Lenore Colaciello, and Kathleen Pugh, Education Surveys Branch, Demographic Surveys Division, monitored the data collection and prepared processing specifications, the codebook, and the technical notes section of this report. Howard McGowan, Chief of the Consumer Expenditures Surveys Programming Branch, assisted by Jennifer Peterson, supervised the data processing activities, including edits, data inputs, table production, and final file preparation. Technical assistance was provided by Dennis Schwanz (Chief), Toni Warner, Betty Jackson, Diane Probst, and Randy Parmer of the Longitudinal Surveys Branch; and Nancy Johnson and Courtney Daniels of the Longitudinal Surveys Systems and Procedures Branch, Demographic Statistical Methods Division.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Private School Universe Survey data collection system. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information about this report, please contact:

Private School Universe Survey
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Room 9012
Washington, DC 20006-5651

## Contents

Acknowledgments ..... iii
List of Tables ..... vii
Summary ..... 1
Introduction ..... 1
Highlights ..... 1
Schools ..... 1
Enrollment ..... 2
Teachers .....  2
Kindergarten-Terminal Schools ..... 3
References ..... 5
Tables ..... 7
Appendix A-Glossary ..... 35
Appendix B—Technical Notes ..... 41
Background ..... 43
Private School Frames ..... 43
List Frame ..... 43
Area Frame ..... 43
Changes in Questionnaire Between 1999-2000 and 2001-02 ..... 44
Internet Data Collection Test ..... 44
Data Collection ..... 45
Quality Control and Editing ..... 46
Item Response Rates ..... 46
Imputation ..... 47
First-Stage Imputation ..... 47
Second-Stage Imputation ..... 47
Clerical Imputation ..... 47
Weighting ..... 47
Sampling Error ..... 51
Stability of Sampling Error Estimates ..... 52
Root Mean Squared Error of Model-Based Estimates ..... 52
Nonsampling Error ..... 52
Publication Criteria for PSS Estimates ..... 55
Comparability With Other Estimates ..... 55
Private School Survey Data ..... 55
Current Population Survey Data ..... 55
National Catholic Educational Association Data ..... 56
Technical References ..... 59
Appendix C—Standard Error Tables ..... 61
Appendix D—Values and Standard Error Tables for Kindergarten-Terminal Schools ..... 89
Appendix E-Item Response Rate Tables ..... 97
Appendix F—Private School Survey Questionnaire 2001-2002 ..... 101

## List of Tables

Table Page

1. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 9
2. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 10
3. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 11
4. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 12
5. Number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 13
6. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 14
7. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 15
8. Number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 16
9. Pupil/teacher ratio of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 17
10. Percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 18
11. Percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 19
12. Percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 20
13. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and NCES typology: United States, 2001-02 ..... 21
14. Number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States, 2001-02 ..... 22
15. Average length of school year and average length of school day, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 23
16. Average school size, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 24
17. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 25
18. Number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), by work status and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 26
19. Total number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 2001-02 ..... 27
20. Percentage distribution of students, by racial/ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 28
21. Percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students, and average percentage minority students, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 29
22. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 30

## List of Tables (continued)

Table Page
23. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 31
24. Percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls, and all-boys schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 32
25. Percentage of private schools with 12 th-graders, number of graduates, graduation rate, and percentage of graduates who attended 4 -year colleges, by selected characteristics: United States, 2000-01 ..... 33
26. Number of private schools, students, full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, and high school graduates, by state: United States, 2001-02 ..... 34
Appendix B—Technical Notes Tables
B-1. Number of traditional schools and out-of-scope cases, by frame: 2001-02 ..... 45
B-2. Number of kindergarten-terminal schools and out-of-scope cases, by frame: 2001-02 ..... 46
B-3. Number of traditional schools and weighted school response rates, by frame: 2001-02 ..... 48
B-4. Number of kindergarten-terminal schools and weighted school response rates, by frame: 2001-02 ..... 48
B-5. Nonresponse adjustment cells for list-frame schools ..... 49
B-6. Nonresponse adjustment cells for area-frame schools ..... 51
B-7. Traditional private school enrollment, by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02 ..... 53
B-8. Number of traditional private school teachers (headcount), by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02 ..... 53
B-9. Number of traditional private schools, by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02 ..... 54
B-10. Kindergarten-terminal schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02 ..... 54
B-11. Summary table for private school statistics, by selected characteristics: 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, and 2001 ..... 56
B-12. Comparison of NCEA and PSS data on counts of Catholic schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers: 2001-02 ..... 57
Appendix C-Standard Error Tables
C-1. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time- equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 63
C-2. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time- equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 64
C-3. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 65
C-4. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 66
C-5. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 67
C-6. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 68
C-7. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 69

## List of Tables (continued)

Table Page
C-8. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 70
C-9. Standard errors for pupil/teacher ratio of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 71
C-10. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 72
C-11. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 73
C-12. Standard errors for the percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 74
C-13. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and NCES typology: United States, 2001-02 ..... 75
C-14. Standard errors for number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States, 2001-02 ..... 76
C-15. Standard errors for average length of school year and average length of school day, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 77
C-16. Standard errors for average school size, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 78
C-17. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 79
C-18. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), by work status and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 80
C-19. Standard errors for total number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 2001-02 ..... 81
C-20. Standard errors for percentage distribution of students, by racial/ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 82
C-21. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students, and average percentage minority students, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 83
C-22. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 84
C-23. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 85
$\mathrm{C}-24$. Standard errors for percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls, and all-boys schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 86
C-25. Standard errors for percentage of private schools with 12th-graders, number of graduates, graduation rate, and percentage of graduates who attended 4-year colleges, by selected characteristics: United States, 2000-01 ..... 87
C-26. Root mean squared errors for number of private schools, students, full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, and high school graduates, by state: United States, 2001-02 ..... 88

## List of Tables (continued)

## Appendix D—Values and Standard Error Tables for Kindergarten-Terminal Schools

Table Page
D-1. Number and percentage distribution of kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 91
D-2. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 92
D-3. Number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 93
D-4. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02 ..... 94
D-5. Number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 95
D-6. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02 ..... 96
Appendix E-ltem Response Rate Tables
E-1. Private School Universe Survey item response rates for traditional private schools: United States, 2001-02 ..... 99
E-2. Private School Universe Survey item response rates for kindergarten-terminal schools: United States, 2001-02 ..... 100

## Summary

## Introduction

In 1988, the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) introduced a proposal to develop a private school data collection that would improve on the irregular collection of private school data dating back to 1890. Since 1989, the U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted the biennial Private School Universe Survey (PSS) for NCES. The PSS is designed to generate biennial data on the total number of private schools, students, and teachers and to build a universe of private schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia to serve as a sampling frame of private schools for NCES sample surveys. The survey design is described in the Technical Notes section of the report.

This report on the 2001-2002 private school universe presents data on schools with grades kindergarten through $12^{1}$ by school size, school level, religious orientation, geographical region, community type, and program emphasis. The numbers of students and teachers are reported by the same categories. The number of students is also reported by race/ethnicity, gender, and grade level.

Tables present data by two primary classification schemes: private school typology (tables 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, $15,16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24$, and 25 ) and religious orientation (tables $2,6,7,8$, and 12 ). They also present data by grade level (table 14), association membership (table 19), and by state (table 26). The private school ninecategory typology is based on methodological work completed at NCES (McMillen and Benson 1991). Each of the primary divisions (Catholic, other religious, and nonsectarian) is subdivided into three additional categories: Catholic into parochial, diocesan, and private; other religious into conservative Christian, affiliated, and unaffiliated; and nonsectarian into regular program, special emphasis, and special education. ${ }^{2}$

## Highlights

All statements of comparison made below have been tested for statistical significance using $t$ tests adjusted for multiple comparisons using the Bonferroni adjustment, and are significant at the 95 percent level.

## Schools

- In the fall of 2001, there were an estimated 29,273 private elementary and secondary schools in the United States, an increase of 2,050 over the 27,223 schools estimated in the fall of 1999 (table 1 and Broughman and Colaciello 2001).
- Among the 29,273 private schools in existence in 2001-02 there was considerable diversity as to orientation and affiliation. Of the three primary types of private schools-Catholic, other religious, and nonsec-tarian-other religious schools were the most numerous, followed by Catholic schools, and then nonsectarian schools, representing 49, 28, and 23 percent, respectively, of all private schools (table 1).
- The region with the most private schools was the South $(9,171)$, while the regions with the fewest were the West $(6,092)$ and the Northeast $(6,556)$ (table 1$)$.
- Ninety-one percent of private schools offered at least some elementary grades, with 60 percent offering elementary grades only and 31 percent offering a combination of elementary and secondary grades; the remaining 9 percent offered secondary grades only (table 1).
- Most private schools ( 82 percent) emphasized a regular elementary/secondary program. The other program emphasis categories-Montessori, special emphasis, special education, vocational/technical, alternative, and early childhood-each contained less than 10 percent of private schools (table 1).

[^0]
## Enrollment

- A total of $5,341,513$ students were enrolled in the nation's private schools in the fall of 2001, an increase of 178,829 over the $5,162,684$ students enrolled in the fall of 1999 (table 1 and Broughman and Colaciello 2001).
- Private school students represented approximately 10 percent of the total elementary and secondary enrollment in the United States in 2001-02. ${ }^{3}$
- The distribution of enrollment by type of private school differed from the distribution of individual schools. More students were enrolled in Catholic schools than in other religious schools, 47 and 36 percent, respectively, of total private enrollment. Enrollment in nonsectarian schools, representing 17 percent of all private school students, was less than that of Catholic or other religious schools (table 1).
- The region with the most private school students was the South $(1,641,474)$, while the region with the fewest was the West $(1,008,408)$ (table 1$)$.
- Approximately 54 percent of private school students were enrolled only in elementary schools, 16 percent were enrolled only in secondary schools, and 30 percent were enrolled in combined schools (table 1).
- Ninety-two percent of private school students were enrolled in schools with a regular elementary/secondary program emphasis, while fewer than 5 percent of private school students were enrolled in schools featuring any one of the other categories of program emphasis (table 1).
- Forty-three percent of all private school students attended schools that were located in central cities, 43 percent attended schools that were located in an urban fringe or a large town, and 15 percent attended schools in rural areas (table 1).
- Approximately three-quarters ( 76 percent) of private school students were White, non-Hispanic; 10 percent were Black, non-Hispanic; 9 percent were Hispanic; 1 percent were American Indian/Alaska Native; and 5 percent were Asian/Pacific Islander (table 20). ${ }^{4}$


## Teachers

- The nation's private school students were taught by 425,406 full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers in the fall of 2001, representing an increase of 30,089 FTE teachers over the 395,317 FTE teachers employed in private schools in the fall of 1999 (table 1 and Broughman and Colaciello 2001).
- The order of the distribution of FTE teachers by type of private school was the same as that of schools. Other religious schools employed the most FTE teachers, followed by Catholic schools, then by nonsectarian schools, representing 39,37 , and 24 percent, respectively, of total private school FTE teachers (table 1).
- The region with the most private school FTE teachers was the South $(142,650)$, while the region with the fewest was the West $(76,128)$ (table 1).
- Nearly one-half of private school FTE teachers (48 percent) were teaching in elementary schools, 37 percent were teaching in combined schools, and 16 percent were teaching in secondary schools (table 1).
- Approximately 88 percent of private school FTE teachers were teaching in schools with a regular elementary/secondary program emphasis. As in the case of students, fewer than 5 percent of private school FTE teachers were teaching in schools featuring any one of the other categories of program emphasis (table 1).

[^1]
## Kindergarten-Terminal Schools

- Since 1995, schools for which kindergarten was the highest grade have been included in the PSS. In the fall of 2001, there were 6,622 of these schools enrolling 98,413 students and employing 15,398 FTE teachers nationwide (table D-1). Sixty-seven percent of the k-terminal schools were nonsectarian, 31 percent were other religious, and 2 percent were Catholic.
- By definition, all of the k-terminal schools were classified as elementary, and most of them (98 percent) enrolled fewer than 50 students. Seventy-eight percent of these schools emphasized an early childhood program, 21 percent emphasized a Montessori program, and fewer than 5 percent each emphasized any one of the other program emphases (table D-1).
■ When the k-terminal schools are included with the other PSS schools, the total number of schools becomes 35,895 , with 5,439,925 students and 440,804 FTE teachers (table D-3).


## References

Broughman, S.P., and Colaciello, L.A. (2001). Private School Universe Survey: 1999-2000 (NCES 2001-330). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

McLaughlin, D.H. (1997). Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1993-94 (NCES 97-459). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

McLaughlin, D.H., O’Donnell, C., and Ries, L. (1995). Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1990-91 (NCES 95-330). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

McMillen, M.M., and Benson, P. (1991). Diversity of Private Schools (NCES 92-082). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

Young, B.A. (2003). Public School Student, Staff, and Graduate Counts by State: School Year 2001-02 (NCES 2003-358). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

## Tables

Table 1. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 29,273 | 100.0 | 5,341,513 | 100.0 | 425,406 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,207 | 28.0 | 2,515,524 | 47.1 | 155,514 | 36.6 |
| Parochial | 4,347 | 14.9 | 1,221,685 | 22.9 | 71,058 | 16.7 |
| Diocesan | 2,933 | 10.0 | 925,288 | 17.3 | 56,343 | 13.3 |
| Private | 927 | 3.2 | 368,552 | 6.9 | 28,113 | 6.6 |
| Other religious | 14,388 | 49.2 | 1,924,874 | 36.0 | 166,005 | 39.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 5,527 | 18.9 | 823,469 | 15.4 | 66,963 | 15.7 |
| Affiliated | 3,406 | 11.6 | 562,686 | 10.5 | 51,184 | 12.0 |
| Unaffiliated | 5,455 | 18.6 | 538,718 | 10.1 | 47,858 | 11.3 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,678 | 22.8 | 901,114 | 16.9 | 103,887 | 24.4 |
| Regular | 2,939 | 10.0 | 622,715 | 11.7 | 67,326 | 15.8 |
| Special emphasis | 2,381 | 8.1 | 176,987 | 3.3 | 20,433 | 4.8 |
| Special education | 1,358 | 4.6 | 101,412 | 1.9 | 16,128 | 3.8 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 17,427 | 59.5 | 2,883,010 | 54.0 | 202,071 | 47.5 |
| Secondary | 2,704 | 9.2 | 835,328 | 15.6 | 67,318 | 15.8 |
| Combined | 9,142 | 31.2 | 1,623,175 | 30.4 | 156,017 | 36.7 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 23,991 | 82.0 | 4,932,957 | 92.4 | 374,977 | 88.2 |
| Montessori | 1,377 | 4.7 | 84,525 | 1.6 | 9,828 | 2.3 |
| Special program emphasis | 1,076 | 3.7 | 127,179 | 2.4 | 13,228 | 3.1 |
| Special education | 1,552 | 5.3 | 115,164 | 2.2 | 18,121 | 4.3 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 1,148 | 3.9 | 74,695 | 1.4 | 8,531 | 2.0 |
| Early childhood | 120 | 0.4 | 4,672 | 0.1 | 535 | 0.1 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 8,955 | 30.6 | 232,342 | 4.4 | 32,476 | 7.6 |
| 50-149 | 8,336 | 28.5 | 765,056 | 14.3 | 80,269 | 18.9 |
| 150-299 | 6,554 | 22.4 | 1,408,132 | 26.4 | 104,858 | 24.7 |
| 300-499 | 3,199 | 10.9 | 1,223,135 | 22.9 | 87,317 | 20.5 |
| 500-749 | 1,392 | 4.8 | 829,642 | 15.5 | 57,324 | 13.5 |
| 750 or more | 836 | 2.9 | 883,205 | 16.5 | 63,161 | 14.9 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,556 | 22.4 | 1,336,770 | 25.0 | 111,127 | 26.1 |
| Midwest | 7,455 | 25.5 | 1,354,861 | 25.4 | 95,501 | 22.5 |
| South | 9,171 | 31.3 | 1,641,474 | 30.7 | 142,650 | 33.5 |
| West | 6,092 | 20.8 | 1,008,408 | 18.9 | 76,128 | 17.9 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 10,117 | 34.6 | 2,276,808 | 42.6 | 176,559 | 41.5 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 10,948 | 37.4 | 2,276,823 | 42.6 | 176,173 | 41.4 |
| Rural/small town | 8,209 | 28.0 | 787,882 | 14.8 | 72,674 | 17.1 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 2. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 29,273 | 100.0 | 5,341,513 | 100.0 | 425,406 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation | 22,595 | 77.2 | 4,440,398 | 83.1 | 321,519 | 75.6 |
| Roman Catholic | 8,207 | 28.0 | 2,515,524 | 47.1 | 155,514 | 36.6 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 761 | 2.6 | 24,538 | 0.5 | 1,170 | 0.3 |
| Assembly of God | 429 | 1.5 | 66,038 | 1.2 | 5,196 | 1.2 |
| Baptist | 2,548 | 8.7 | 314,684 | 5.9 | 26,670 | 6.3 |
| Brethren | 60 | 0.2 | 8,142 | 0.2 | 625 | 0.2 |
| Calvinist | 135 | 0.5 | 39,079 | 0.7 | 2,616 | 0.6 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 4,135 | 14.1 | 603,624 | 11.3 | 52,414 | 12.3 |
| Church of Christ | 165 | 0.6 | 46,794 | 0.9 | 3,728 | 0.9 |
| Church of God | 183 ! | 0.6 ! | 13,786 | 0.3 | 1,099 | 0.3 |
| Church of God in Christ | 39 | 0.1 | 3,362 | 0.1 | 281 | 0.1 |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 347 | 1.2 | 100,403 | 1.9 | 11,053 | 2.6 |
| Friends | 77 | 0.3 | 20,881 | 0.4 | 2,481 | 0.6 |
| Greek Orthodox | 30 | 0.1 | 4,562 | 0.1 | 493 | 0.1 |
| Islamic | 188 | 0.6 | 22,951 | 0.4 | 2,388 | 0.6 |
| Jewish | 730 | 2.5 | 198,478 | 3.7 | 19,813 | 4.7 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 1,110 | 3.8 | 162,301 | 3.0 | 10,914 | 2.6 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | 116 | 0.4 | 16,137 | 0.3 | 1,158 | 0.3 |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 411 | 1.4 | 35,584 | 0.7 | 2,419 | 0.6 |
| Other Lutheran | 59 | 0.2 | 5,375 | 0.1 | 374 | 0.1 |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 393 | 1.3 | 23,670 | 0.4 | 1,913 | 0.5 |
| Methodist | 141 | 0.5 | 17,567 | 0.3 | 1,675 | 0.4 |
| Pentecostal | 582 | 2.0 | 39,300 | 0.7 | 3,961 | 0.9 |
| Presbyterian | 184 | 0.6 | 39,897 | 0.8 | 3,469 | 0.8 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 961 | 3.3 | 60,681 | 1.1 | 4,636 | 1.1 |
| Other | 602 | 2.1 | 57,039 | 1.1 | 5,458 | 1.3 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,678 | 22.8 | 901,114 | 16.9 | 103,887 | 24.4 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix $C$.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 3. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 29,273 | 100.0 | 17,427 | 100.0 | 2,704 | 100.0 | 9,142 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,207 | 28.0 | 6,763 | 38.8 | 1,110 | 41.0 | 335 | 3.7 |
| Parochial | 4,347 | 14.9 | 4,087 | 23.5 | 200 | 7.4 | 61 | 0.7 |
| Diocesan | 2,933 | 10.0 | 2,351 | 13.5 | 496 | 18.3 | 86 | 0.9 |
| Private | 927 | 3.2 | 325 | 1.9 | 414 | 15.3 | 188 | 2.1 |
| Other religious | 14,388 | 49.2 | 7,367 | 42.3 | 747 | 27.6 | 6,275 | 68.6 |
| Conservative Christian | 5,527 | 18.9 | 2,005 | 11.5 | 203 | 7.5 | 3,319 | 36.3 |
| Affiliated | 3,406 | 11.6 | 2,156 | 12.4 | 284 | 10.5 | 966 | 10.6 |
| Unaffiliated | 5,455 | 18.6 | 3,206 | 18.4 | 260 | 9.6 | 1,989 | 21.8 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,678 | 22.8 | 3,297 | 18.9 | 847 | 31.3 | 2,533 | 27.7 |
| Regular | 2,939 | 10.0 | 1,573 | 9.0 | 340 | 12.6 | 1,027 | 11.2 |
| Special emphasis | 2,381 | 8.1 | 1,550 | 8.9 | 299 | 11.1 | 533 | 5.8 |
| Special education | 1,358 | 4.6 | 175 | 1.0 | 209 | 7.7 | 973 | 10.7 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 23,991 | 82.0 | 15,082 | 86.6 | 2,050 | 75.8 | 6,858 | 75.0 |
| Montessori | 1,377 | 4.7 | 1,124 | 6.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 252 | 2.8 |
| Special program emphasis | 1,076 | 3.7 | 465 | 2.7 | 156 | 5.8 | 455 | 5.0 |
| Special education | 1,552 | 5.3 | 233 | 1.3 | 223 | 8.2 | 1,096 | 12.0 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 1,148 | 3.9 | 421 | 2.4 | 266 | 9.9 | 460 | 5.0 |
| Early childhood | 120 | 0.4 | 101 | 0.6 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 8,955 | 30.6 | 4,770 | 27.4 | 682 | 25.2 | 3,503 | 38.3 |
| 50-149 | 8,336 | 28.5 | 5,127 | 29.4 | 553 | 20.5 | 2,656 | 29.1 |
| 150-299 | 6,554 | 22.4 | 4,765 | 27.3 | 449 | 16.6 | 1,341 | 14.7 |
| 300-499 | 3,199 | 10.9 | 2,005 | 11.5 | 410 | 15.2 | 784 | 8.6 |
| 500-749 | 1,392 | 4.8 | 642 | 3.7 | 285 | 10.6 | 465 | 5.1 |
| 750 or more | 836 | 2.9 | 118 | 0.7 | 325 | 12.0 | 393 | 4.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,556 | 22.4 | 4,052 | 23.3 | 819 | 30.3 | 1,685 | 18.4 |
| Midwest | 7,455 | 25.5 | 5,239 | 30.1 | 639 | 23.7 | 1,576 | 17.2 |
| South | 9,171 | 31.3 | 4,563 | 26.2 | 559 | 20.7 | 4,049 | 44.3 |
| West | 6,092 | 20.8 | 3,573 | 20.5 | 686 | 25.4 | 1,833 | 20.1 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 10,117 | 34.6 | 6,382 | 36.6 | 1,150 | 42.5 | 2,584 | 28.3 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 10,948 | 37.4 | 6,921 | 39.7 | 969 | 35.8 | 3,057 | 33.4 |
| Rural/small town | 8,209 | 28.0 | 4,123 | 23.7 | 585 | 21.6 | 3,501 | 38.3 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 4. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 5,341,513 | 100.0 | 2,883,010 | 100.0 | 835,328 | 100.0 | 1,623,175 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 2,515,524 | 47.1 | 1,793,593 | 62.2 | 615,711 | 73.7 | 106,220 | 6.5 |
| Parochial | 1,221,685 | 22.9 | 1,118,331 | 38.8 | 80,565 | 9.7 | 22,790 | 1.4 |
| Diocesan | 925,288 | 17.3 | 607,408 | 21.1 | 289,823 | 34.7 | 28,056 | 1.7 |
| Private | 368,552 | 6.9 | 67,854 | 2.4 | 245,323 | 29.4 | 55,375 | 3.4 |
| Other religious | 1,924,874 | 36.0 | 783,676 | 27.2 | 123,843 | 14.8 | 1,017,355 | 62.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 823,469 | 15.4 | 245,494 | 8.5 | 33,962 | 4.1 | 544,013 | 33.5 |
| Affiliated | 562,686 | 10.5 | 268,041 | 9.3 | 53,447 | 6.4 | 241,198 | 14.9 |
| Unaffiliated | 538,718 | 10.1 | 270,141 | 9.4 | 36,434 | 4.4 | 232,143 | 14.3 |
| Nonsectarian | 901,114 | 16.9 | 305,741 | 10.6 | 95,773 | 11.5 | 499,600 | 30.8 |
| Regular | 622,715 | 11.7 | 193,430 | 6.7 | 66,437 | 8.0 | 362,849 | 22.4 |
| Special emphasis | 176,987 | 3.3 | 101,049 | 3.5 | 18,911 | 2.3 | 57,028 | 3.5 |
| Special education | 101,412 | 1.9 | 11,263 | 0.4 | 10,426 | 1.3 | 79,723 | 4.9 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 4,932,957 | 92.4 | 2,724,453 | 94.5 | 777,953 | 93.1 | 1,430,551 | 88.1 |
| Montessori | 84,525 | 1.6 | 69,081 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 15,444 | 1.0 |
| Special program emphasis | 127,179 | 2.4 | 45,866 | 1.6 | 26,373 | 3.2 | 54,940 | 3.4 |
| Special education | 115,164 | 2.2 | 15,050 | 0.5 | 11,367 | 1.4 | 88,746 | 5.5 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 74,695 | 1.4 | 24,396 | 0.9 | 17,478 | 2.1 | 32,821 | 2.0 |
| Early childhood | 4,672 | 0.1 | 4,163 | 0.1 | + | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 232,342 | 4.4 | 125,823 | 4.4 | 17,047 | 2.0 | 89,472 | 5.5 |
| 50-149 | 765,056 | 14.3 | 481,476 | 16.7 | 49,299 | 5.9 | 234,281 | 14.4 |
| 150-299 | 1,408,132 | 26.4 | 1,022,187 | 35.5 | 97,944 | 11.7 | 288,001 | 17.7 |
| 300-499 | 1,223,135 | 22.9 | 764,139 | 26.5 | 160,590 | 19.2 | 298,406 | 18.4 |
| 500-749 | 829,642 | 15.5 | 374,631 | 13.0 | 172,757 | 20.7 | 282,254 | 17.4 |
| 750 or more | 883,205 | 16.5 | 114,755 | 4.0 | 337,690 | 40.4 | 430,761 | 26.5 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,336,770 | 25.0 | 753,774 | 26.2 | 278,118 | 33.3 | 304,879 | 18.8 |
| Midwest | 1,354,861 | 25.4 | 875,366 | 30.4 | 238,112 | 28.5 | 241,383 | 14.9 |
| South | 1,641,474 | 30.7 | 685,954 | 23.8 | 162,476 | 19.5 | 793,044 | 48.9 |
| West | 1,008,408 | 18.9 | 567,917 | 19.7 | 156,622 | 18.8 | 283,869 | 17.5 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 2,276,808 | 42.6 | 1,203,451 | 41.7 | 422,557 | 50.6 | 650,800 | 40.1 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 2,276,823 | 42.6 | 1,323,748 | 45.9 | 327,176 | 39.2 | 625,899 | 38.6 |
| Rural/small town | 787,882 | 14.8 | 355,811 | 12.3 | 85,594 | 10.3 | 346,476 | 21.4 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

## 12

Table 5. Number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 425,406 | 100.0 | 202,071 | 100.0 | 67,318 | 100.0 | 156,017 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 155,514 | 36.6 | 103,897 | 51.4 | 42,671 | 63.4 | 8,946 | 5.7 |
| Parochial | 71,058 | 16.7 | 63,410 | 31.4 | 5,979 | 8.9 | 1,669 | 1.1 |
| Diocesan | 56,343 | 13.3 | 35,127 | 17.4 | 19,155 | 28.5 | 2,061 | 1.3 |
| Private | 28,113 | 6.6 | 5,360 | 2.7 | 17,537 | 26.1 | 5,216 | 3.3 |
| Other religious | 166,005 | 39.0 | 64,549 | 31.9 | 12,096 | 18.0 | 89,361 | 57.3 |
| Conservative Christian | 66,963 | 15.7 | 19,453 | 9.6 | 2,788 | 4.1 | 44,722 | 28.7 |
| Affiliated | 51,184 | 12.0 | 23,149 | 11.5 | 5,412 | 8.0 | 22,623 | 14.5 |
| Unaffiliated | 47,858 | 11.3 | 21,946 | 10.9 | 3,896 | 5.8 | 22,016 | 14.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 103,887 | 24.4 | 33,625 | 16.6 | 12,551 | 18.7 | 57,711 | 37.0 |
| Regular | 67,326 | 15.8 | 19,641 | 9.7 | 8,531 | 12.7 | 39,153 | 25.1 |
| Special emphasis | 20,433 | 4.8 | 11,997 | 5.9 | 2,277 | 3.4 | 6,159 | 4.0 |
| Special education | 16,128 | 3.8 | 1,987 | 1.0 | 1,743 | 2.6 | 12,398 | 8.0 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 374,977 | 88.2 | 182,899 | 90.5 | 60,711 | 90.2 | 131,368 | 84.2 |
| Montessori | 9,828 | 2.3 | 8,251 | 4.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,578 | 1.0 |
| Special program emphasis | 13,228 | 3.1 | 4,997 | 2.5 | 2,683 | 4.0 | 5,547 | 3.6 |
| Special education | 18,121 | 4.3 | 2,560 | 1.3 | 1,896 | 2.8 | 13,665 | 8.8 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 8,531 | 2.0 | 2,886 | 1.4 | 1,864 | 2.8 | 3,780 | 2.4 |
| Early childhood | 535 | 0.1 | 477 | 0.2 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 32,476 | 7.6 | 15,468 | 7.7 | 3,016 | 4.5 | 13,992 | 9.0 |
| 50-149 | 80,269 | 18.9 | 45,502 | 22.5 | 6,193 | 9.2 | 28,574 | 18.3 |
| 150-299 | 104,858 | 24.7 | 68,338 | 33.8 | 9,760 | 14.5 | 26,760 | 17.2 |
| 300-499 | 87,317 | 20.5 | 47,442 | 23.5 | 13,747 | 20.4 | 26,128 | 16.8 |
| 500-749 | 57,324 | 13.5 | 19,532 | 9.7 | 12,871 | 19.1 | 24,922 | 16.0 |
| 750 or more | 63,161 | 14.9 | 5,789 | 2.9 | 21,732 | 32.3 | 35,641 | 22.8 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 111,127 | 26.1 | 52,220 | 25.8 | 23,973 | 35.6 | 34,934 | 22.4 |
| Midwest | 95,501 | 22.5 | 56,968 | 28.2 | 17,267 | 25.7 | 21,266 | 13.6 |
| South | 142,650 | 33.5 | 54,588 | 27.0 | 13,422 | 19.9 | 74,640 | 47.8 |
| West | 76,128 | 17.9 | 38,294 | 19.0 | 12,656 | 18.8 | 25,177 | 16.1 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 176,559 | 41.5 | 83,961 | 41.6 | 31,995 | 47.5 | 60,604 | 38.8 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 176,173 | 41.4 | 90,263 | 44.7 | 25,905 | 38.5 | 60,005 | 38.5 |
| Rural/small town | 72,674 | 17.1 | 27,847 | 13.8 | 9,419 | 14.0 | 35,408 | 22.7 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 6. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 29,273 | 100.0 | 17,427 | 100.0 | 2,704 | 100.0 | 9,142 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation | 22,595 | 77.2 | 14,130 | 81.1 | 1,857 | 68.7 | 6,609 | 72.3 |
| Roman Catholic | 8,207 | 28.0 | 6,763 | 38.8 | 1,110 | 41.0 | 335 | 3.7 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 761 | 2.6 | 720 | 4.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 41 | 0.5 |
| Assembly of God | 429 | 1.5 | 194 | 1.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 227 | 2.5 |
| Baptist | 2,548 | 8.7 | 706 | 4.1 | 50 | 1.8 | 1,792 | 19.6 |
| Brethren | 60 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 35 | 0.4 |
| Calvinist | 135 | 0.5 | 76 | 0.4 | 17 | 0.6 | 42 | 0.5 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 4,135 | 14.1 | 1,640 | 9.4 | 198 | 7.3 | 2,297 | 25.1 |
| Church of Christ | 165 | 0.6 | 77 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 82 | 0.9 |
| Church of God | 183 ! | 0.6 ! | 52 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 127 ! | 1.4 ! |
| Church of God in Christ | 39 | 0.1 | 25 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 347 | 1.2 | 227 | 1.3 | 43 | 1.6 | 77 | 0.8 |
| Friends | 77 | 0.3 | 46 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 24 | 0.3 |
| Greek Orthodox | 30 | 0.1 | 24 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | 0.1 |
| Islamic | 188 | 0.6 | 119 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 67 | 0.7 |
| Jewish | 730 | 2.5 | 394 | 2.3 | 180 | 6.6 | 157 | 1.7 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 1,110 | 3.8 | 1,027 | 5.9 | 66 | 2.4 | 16 | 0.2 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | 116 | 0.4 | 108 | 0.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 411 | 1.4 | 386 | 2.2 | 20 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other Lutheran | 59 | 0.2 | 48 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 393 | 1.3 | 220 | 1.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 166 | 1.8 |
| Methodist | 141 | 0.5 | 77 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 55 | 0.6 |
| Pentecostal | 582 | 2.0 | 125 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 450 | 4.9 |
| Presbyterian | 184 | 0.6 | 104 | 0.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 69 | 0.8 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 961 | 3.3 | 681 | 3.9 | 59 | 2.2 | 221 | 2.4 |
| Other | 602 | 2.1 | 265 | 1.5 | 47 ! | 1.7 ! | 290 | 3.2 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,678 | 22.8 | 3,297 | 18.9 | 847 | 31.3 | 2,533 | 27.7 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix $C$.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

## 14

Table 7. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 5,341,513 | 100.0 | 2,883,010 | 100.0 | 835,328 | 100.0 | 1,623,174 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation | 4,440,398 | 83.1 | 2,577,268 | 89.4 | 739,554 | 88.5 | 1,123,575 | 69.2 |
| Roman Catholic | 2,515,524 | 47.1 | 1,793,593 | 62.2 | 615,711 | 73.7 | 106,220 | 6.5 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |  | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 24,538 | 0.5 | 23,270 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,268 | 0.1 |
| Assembly of God | 66,038 | 1.2 | 29,208 | 1.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 36,277 | 2.2 |
| Baptist | 314,684 | 5.9 | 76,136 | 2.6 | 6,970 | 0.8 | 231,577 | 14.3 |
| Brethren | 8,142 | 0.2 | 3,492 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 4,292 | 0.3 |
| Calvinist | 39,079 | 0.7 | 16,717 | 0.6 | 6,626 | 0.8 | 15,736 | 1.0 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 603,624 | 11.3 | 175,885 | 6.1 | 33,017 | 4.0 | 394,721 | 24.3 |
| Church of Christ | 46,794 | 0.9 | 9,124 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 34,160 | 2.1 |
| Church of God | 13,786 | 0.3 | 4,824 | 0.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 8,798 | 0.5 |
| Church of God in Christ | 3,362 | 0.1 | 1,430 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 100,403 | 1.9 | 44,487 | 1.5 | 10,027 | 1.2 | 45,889 | 2.8 |
| Friends | 20,881 | 0.4 | 6,168 | 0.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 13,783 | 0.9 |
| Greek Orthodox | 4,562 | 0.1 | 3,227 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Islamic | 22,951 | 0.4 | 9,655 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 13,245 | 0.8 |
| Jewish | 198,478 | 3.7 | 95,849 | 3.3 | 24,174 | 2.9 | 78,456 | 4.8 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 162,301 | 3.0 | 140,989 | 4.9 | 15,228 | 1.8 | 6,084 | 0.4 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | 16,137 | 0.3 | 14,805 | 0.5 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Synod | 35,584 | 0.7 | 28,875 | 1.0 | 5,984 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other Lutheran | 5,375 | 0.1 | 3,763 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 23,670 | 0.4 | 10,691 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 11,953 | 0.7 |
| Methodist | 17,567 | 0.3 | 7,763 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 8,522 | 0.5 |
| Pentecostal | 39,300 | 0.7 | 8,598 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 30,535 | 1.9 |
| Presbyterian | 39,897 | 0.8 | 18,115 | 0.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 20,028 | 1.2 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 60,681 | 1.1 | 27,012 | 0.9 | 8,665 | 1.0 | 25,004 | 1.5 |
| Other | 57,039 | 1.1 | 23,591 | 0.8 | 2,709 | 0.3 | 30,738 | 1.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 901,114 | 16.9 | 305,741 | 10.6 | 95,773 | 11.5 | 499,600 | 30.8 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 8. Number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 425,406 | 100.0 | 202,071 | 100.0 | 67,318 | 100.0 | 156,017 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation | 321,519 | 75.6 | 168,446 | 83.4 | 54,767 | 81.4 | 98,307 | 63.0 |
| Roman Catholic | 155,514 | 36.6 | 103,897 | 51.4 | 42,671 | 63.4 | 8,946 | 5.7 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 1,170 | 0.3 | 1,112 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 58 | \# |
| Assembly of God | 5,196 | 1.2 | 2,084 | 1.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 3,059 | 2.0 |
| Baptist | 26,670 | 6.3 | 6,434 | 3.2 | 609 | 0.9 | 19,627 | 12.6 |
| Brethren | 625 | 0.1 | 248 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 350 | 0.2 |
| Calvinist | 2,616 | 0.6 | 1,131 | 0.6 | 412 | 0.6 | 1,073 | 0.7 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 52,414 | 12.3 | 14,687 | 7.3 | 2,830 | 4.2 | 34,897 | 22.4 |
| Church of Christ | 3,728 | 0.9 | 735 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 2,637 | 1.7 |
| Church of God | 1,099 | 0.3 | 382 | 0.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 702 | 0.5 |
| Church of God in Christ | 281 | 0.1 | 137 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | + | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 11,053 | 2.6 | 4,622 | 2.3 | 1,427 | 2.1 | 5,004 | 3.2 |
| Friends | 2,481 | 0.6 | 636 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1,687 | 1.1 |
| Greek Orthodox | 493 | 0.1 | 370 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Islamic | 2,388 | 0.6 | 1,065 | 0.5 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1,317 | 0.8 |
| Jewish | 19,813 | 4.7 | 10,176 | 5.0 | 3,089 | 4.6 | 6,548 | 4.2 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 10,914 | 2.6 | 9,353 | 4.6 | 1,100 | 1.6 | 461 | 0.3 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | 1,158 | 0.3 | 1,060 | 0.5 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Synod | 2,419 | 0.6 | 1,913 | 0.9 | 453 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other Lutheran | 374 | 0.1 | 251 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 1,913 | 0.5 | 821 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1,006 | 0.6 |
| Methodist | 1,675 | 0.4 | 731 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 811 | 0.5 |
| Pentecostal | 3,961 | 0.9 | 829 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 3,119 | 2.0 |
| Presbyterian | 3,469 | 0.8 | 1,493 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1,725 | 1.1 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 4,636 | 1.1 | 2,139 | 1.1 | 711 | 1.1 | 1,786 | 1.1 |
| Other | 5,458 | 1.3 | 2,139 | 1.1 | 317 | 0.5 | 3,002 | 1.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 103,887 | 24.4 | 33,625 | 16.6 | 12,551 | 18.6 | 57,711 | 37.0 |

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 9. Pupil/teacher ratio of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total | Elementary | Secondary | Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 12.6 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 10.4 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 16.2 | 17.3 | 14.4 | 11.9 |
| Parochial | 17.2 | 17.6 | 13.5 | 13.7 |
| Diocesan | 16.4 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 13.6 |
| Private | 13.1 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 10.6 |
| Other religious | 11.6 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 11.4 |
| Conservative Christian | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 12.2 |
| Affiliated | 11.0 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 10.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 11.3 | 12.3 | 9.4 | 10.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 8.7 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| Regular | 9.3 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 9.3 |
| Special emphasis | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 9.3 |
| Special education | 6.3 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 13.2 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 10.9 |
| Montessori | 8.6 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 9.8 |
| Special program emphasis | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| Special education | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 8.7 |
| Early childhood | 8.7 | 8.7 | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| 50-149 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| 150-299 | 13.4 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 10.8 |
| 300-499 | 14.0 | 16.1 | 11.7 | 11.4 |
| 500-749 | 14.5 | 19.2 | 13.4 | 11.3 |
| 750 or more | 14.0 | 19.8 | 15.5 | 12.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 12.0 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 8.7 |
| Midwest | 14.2 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 11.4 |
| South | 11.5 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 10.6 |
| West | 13.3 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 11.3 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 12.9 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 10.7 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 12.9 | 14.7 | 12.6 | 10.4 |
| Rural/small town | 10.8 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 9.8 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 10. Percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Alternative | Early childhood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 100.0 | 82.0 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 5.3 | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 | 0.4 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 100.0 | 97.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | $\ddagger$ | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ |
| Parochial | 100.0 | 98.9 | $\ddagger$ | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Diocesan | 100.0 | 97.2 | $\ddagger$ | 0.9 | 1.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Private | 100.0 | 88.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 5.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 |
| Other religious | 100.0 | 91.5 | 0.9 ! | 3.6 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | 3.1 | 0.2 |
| Conservative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | 100.0 | 91.5 | $\ddagger$ | 5.3 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | 2.6 | $\ddagger$ |
| Affiliated | 100.0 | 93.7 | $\ddagger$ | 2.5 | 0.9 | $\ddagger$ | 2.5 | $\ddagger$ |
| Unaffiliated | 100.0 | 90.2 | 2.0 ! | 2.6 | 1.1 | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 ! | 0.3 |
| Nonsectarian | 100.0 | 42.6 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 20.3 | $\ddagger$ | 10.3 | 1.4 |
| Regular | 100.0 | 96.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| Special emphasis | 100.0 | 0.0 | 50.9 | 20.1 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | 28.8 | 0.0 |
| Special education | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 100.0 | 86.6 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | $\ddagger$ | 2.4 | 0.6 |
| Secondary | 100.0 | 75.8 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 8.2 | $\ddagger$ | 9.9 | 0.0 |
| Combined | 100.0 | 75.0 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 12.0 | $\ddagger$ | 5.0 | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 100.0 | 69.1 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 8.2 | $\ddagger$ | 7.3 | 1.0 |
| 50-149 | 100.0 | 77.2 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 7.7 | $\ddagger$ | 4.8 | 0.3 |
| 150-299 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | $\ddagger$ | 1.0 | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 | 100.0 | 96.5 | $\ddagger$ | 1.7 | 0.9 ! | $\ddagger$ | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 500-749 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 0.0 | 2.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 |
| 750 or more | 100.0 | 97.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 100.0 | 80.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 9.4 | $\ddagger$ | 3.1 | 0.8 |
| Midwest | 100.0 | 88.3 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | $\ddagger$ | 2.5 | 0.3 |
| South | 100.0 | 82.1 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 4.1 | $\ddagger$ | 4.6 | 0.2 |
| West | 100.0 | 75.3 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 5.6 | $\ddagger$ | 5.6 | 0.5 ! |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 100.0 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 5.9 | $\ddagger$ | 4.1 | 0.3 |
| Urban fringe/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| large town | 100.0 | 80.8 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 6.2 | $\ddagger$ | 3.3 | 0.6 |
| Rural/small town | 100.0 | 84.7 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 3.3 | $\ddagger$ | 4.5 | $0.4!$ |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 11. Percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Alternative | Early childhood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 100.0 | 92.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | $\ddagger$ | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 100.0 | 98.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ |
| Parochial | 100.0 | 99.2 | $\ddagger$ | 0.6 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Diocesan | 100.0 | 98.4 | $\ddagger$ | 1.0 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Private | 100.0 | 95.3 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 1.1 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 |
| Other religious | 100.0 | 95.6 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| Conservative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | 100.0 | 96.8 | $\ddagger$ | 2.2 | 0.1 | $\ddagger$ | 0.8 | $\ddagger$ |
| Affiliated | 100.0 | 96.0 | $\ddagger$ | 2.0 | 0.3 | $\ddagger$ | 1.5 | $\ddagger$ |
| Unaffiliated | 100.0 | 93.5 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 0.6 | $\ddagger$ | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 100.0 | 68.7 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 11.3 | $\ddagger$ | 5.0 | 0.4 |
| Regular | 100.0 | 99.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Special emphasis | 100.0 | 0.0 | 42.0 | 32.0 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | 25.6 | 0.0 |
| Special education | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 100.0 | 94.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 | $\ddagger$ | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Secondary | 100.0 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | $\ddagger$ | 2.1 | 0.0 |
| Combined | 100.0 | 88.1 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 5.5 | $\ddagger$ | 2.0 | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 100.0 | 68.6 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 8.9 | $\ddagger$ | 6.7 | 0.9 |
| 50-149 | 100.0 | 79.5 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 7.1 | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 | 0.3 |
| 150-299 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | $\ddagger$ | 0.9 | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 | 100.0 | 96.7 | $\ddagger$ | 1.7 | 0.8 ! | $\ddagger$ | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 500-749 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 0.0 | 2.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 |
| 750 or more | 100.0 | 97.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 100.0 | 92.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 3.8 | $\ddagger$ | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Midwest | 100.0 | 95.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | $\ddagger$ | 1.0 | \# |
| South | 100.0 | 92.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | $\ddagger$ | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| West | 100.0 | 89.1 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 2.0 | $\ddagger$ | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 100.0 | 92.9 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | $\ddagger$ | 1.3 | \# |
| Urban fringe/ large town | 100.0 | 92.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | $\ddagger$ | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| Rural/small town | 100.0 | 90.8 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.8 | $\ddagger$ | 2.6 | 0.1 |

\# Rounds to zero.
! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix $C$.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), $2001-2002$.

Table 12. Percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Percent of schools | Percent of students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 82.0 | 92.4 |
| Religious orientation | 93.6 | 97.2 |
| Roman Catholic | 97.2 | 98.3 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 98.5 | 98.9 |
| Assembly of God | 92.1 | 97.4 |
| Baptist | 92.1 | 96.6 |
| Brethren | 92.6 | 94.6 |
| Calvinist | 97.7 | 98.7 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 87.9 | 94.3 |
| Church of Christ | 91.5 | 98.8 |
| Church of God | 63.8 ! | 82.7 |
| Church of God in Christ | 86.7 | 95.1 |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 91.1 | 95.8 |
| Friends | 84.1 | 95.2 |
| Greek Orthodox | 93.0 | 99.3 |
| Islamic | 88.6 | 92.1 |
| Jewish | 85.9 | 93.3 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 97.7 | 98.7 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | 92.0 | 97.6 |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 99.0 | 98.5 |
| Other Lutheran | 96.5 | 98.9 |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 96.4 | 97.4 |
| Methodist | 83.3 | 92.5 |
| Pentecostal | 93.6 | 97.3 |
| Presbyterian | 87.0 | 95.3 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 98.3 | 98.4 |
| Other | 91.1 | 93.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 42.6 | 68.7 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 13. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and NCES typology: United States, 2001-02

| NCES typology | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kindergarten ${ }^{1}$ |  | First |  | Second |  | Third |  | Fourth |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 508,906 | 100.0 | 479,355 | 100.0 | 453,611 | 100.0 | 439,920 | 100.0 | 428,688 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | 212,440 | 41.7 | 218,947 | 45.7 | 213,916 | 47.2 | 211,735 | 48.1 | 210,055 | 49.0 |
| Parochial | 129,156 | 25.4 | 134,562 | 28.1 | 131,610 | 29.0 | 130,756 | 29.7 | 129,316 | 30.2 |
| Diocesan | 73,031 | 14.4 | 74,371 | 15.5 | 72,814 | 16.1 | 71,636 | 16.2 | 71,494 | 16.7 |
| Private | 10,253 | 2.0 | 10,013 | 2.1 | 9,492 | 2.1 | 9,343 | 2.1 | 9,245 | 2.2 |
| Other religious | 206,328 | 40.5 | 191,002 | 39.9 | 177,407 | 39.1 | 169,370 | 38.5 | 162,644 | 37.9 |
| Conservative Christian | 91,615 | 18.0 | 81,982 | 17.1 | 76,230 | 16.8 | 72,790 | 16.5 | 69,579 | 16.2 |
| Affiliated | 56,461 | 11.1 | 52,860 | 11.0 | 50,035 | 11.0 | 48,352 | 10.9 | 46,509 | 10.9 |
| Unaffiliated | 58,252 | 11.5 | 56,160 | 11.7 | 51,143 | 11.3 | 48,228 | 10.9 | 46,557 | 10.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 90,137 | 17.7 | 69,406 | 14.5 | 62,287 | 13.7 | 58,816 | 13.3 | 55,989 | 13.1 |
| Regular | 58,518 | 11.5 | 49,148 | 10.3 | 44,954 | 9.9 | 42,954 | 9.7 | 41,850 | 9.8 |
| Special emphasis | 29,842 | 5.9 | 18,345 | 3.8 | 15,040 | 3.3 | 12,933 | 2.9 | 10,937 | 2.6 |
| Special education | 1,777 | 0.4 | 1,913 | 0.4 | 2,294 | 0.5 | 2,929 | 0.6 | 3,202 | 0.8 |


| NCES typology | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fifth |  | Sixth |  | Seventh |  | Eighth |  | Ninth |  |
|  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number | Percent | Number Percent |  |
| Total | 421,617 | 100.0 | 424,651 | 100.0 | 404,797 | 100.0 | 389,386 | 100.0 | 350,424 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | 207,962 | 49.3 | 208,128 | 49.0 | 196,094 | 48.4 | 187,150 | 48.1 | 174,056 | 49.7 |
| Parochial | 128,434 | 30.5 | 126,338 | 29.8 | 116,335 | 28.7 | 110,358 | 28.3 | 22,629 | 6.5 |
| Diocesan | 69,776 | 16.6 | 69,688 | 16.4 | 65,498 | 16.2 | 62,471 | 16.0 | 78,797 | 22.5 |
| Private | 9,753 | 2.3 | 12,101 | 2.9 | 14,261 | 3.5 | 14,321 | 3.7 | 72,630 | 20.7 |
| Other religious | 157,805 | 37.4 | 157,660 | 37.1 | 147,785 | 36.5 | 141,003 | 36.2 | 111,601 | 31.9 |
| Conservative Christian | 66,951 | 15.9 | 66,527 | 15.7 | 62,407 | 15.4 | 58,731 | 15.1 | 49,069 | 14.0 |
| Affiliated | 46,140 | 10.9 | 47,280 | 11.1 | 44,129 | 10.9 | 42,022 | 10.8 | 34,302 | 9.8 |
| Unaffiliated | 44,713 | 10.6 | 43,852 | 10.3 | 41,248 | 10.2 | 40,250 | 10.3 | 28,230 | 8.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 55,850 | 13.3 | 58,864 | 13.9 | 60,918 | 15.1 | 61,233 | 15.7 | 64,767 | 18.5 |
| Regular | 42,101 | 10.0 | 45,456 | 10.7 | 47,150 | 11.7 | 47,007 | 12.1 | 48,613 | 13.9 |
| Special emphasis | 9,826 | 2.3 | 8,639 | 2.0 | 7,766 | 1.9 | 7,469 | 1.9 | 8,113 | 2.3 |
| Special education | 3,924 | 0.9 | 4,770 | 1.1 | 6,002 | 1.5 | 6,757 | 1.7 | 8,041 | 2.3 |
|  | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tenth |  | Eleventh |  | Twelfth |  | Ungraded |  |  |  |
| NCES typology | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |  |  |
| Total | 333,397 | 100.0 | 316,330 | 100.0 | 293,305 | 100.0 | 97,126 | 100.0 |  |  |
| Catholic | 164,824 | 49.4 | 155,439 | 49.1 | 146,062 | 49.8 | 8,716 | 9.0 |  |  |
| Parochial | 21,262 | 6.4 | 20,158 | 6.4 | 18,865 | 6.4 | 1,906 | 2.0 |  |  |
| Diocesan | 75,075 | 22.5 | 70,990 | 22.4 | 66,564 | 22.6 | 3,079 | 3.2 |  |  |
| Private | 68,486 | 20.5 | 64,291 | 20.3 | 60,633 | 20.6 | 3,731! | 3.8 ! |  |  |
| Other religious | 103,334 | 31.0 | 97,186 | 30.7 | 88,298 | 30.1 | 13,452 | 13.9 |  |  |
| Conservative Christian | 44,939 | 13.5 | 41,150 | 13.0 | 36,630 | 12.4 | 4,871 | 5.0 |  |  |
| Affiliated | 32,477 | 9.7 | 31,420 | 9.9 | 29,062 | 9.9 | 1,636 | 1.7 |  |  |
| Unaffiliated | 25,918 | 7.8 | 24,616 | 7.8 | 22,606 | 7.7 | 6,945 | 7.2 |  |  |
| Nonsectarian | 65,239 | 19.6 | 63,706 | 20.1 | 58,944 | 20.1 | 74,958 | 77.2 |  |  |
| Regular | 49,890 | 15.0 | 49,861 | 15.8 | 47,092 | 16.0 | 8,122 | 8.4 |  |  |
| Special emphasis | 7,867 | 2.4 | 7,532 | 2.4 | 6,534 | 2.2 | 26,146 | 26.9 |  |  |
| Special education | 7,483 | 2.2 | 6,312 | 2.0 | 5,318 | 1.8 | 40,691 | 41.9 |  |  |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C.
${ }^{1}$ The count for kindergarten students also includes transitional kindergarten and transitional first grade students.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 14. Number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States, 2001-02

| Grade level | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical education | Alternative | Early <br> childhood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 5,341,513 | 4,932,957 | 84,525 | 127,179 | 115,164 | $\ddagger$ | 74,695 | 4,672 |
| Kindergarten ${ }^{1}$ | 508,906 | 463,892 | 21,363 | 12,187 | 2,726 | $\ddagger$ | 7,038 | 1,699 |
| First | 479,355 | 449,098 | 12,052 | 10,283 | 2,373 | $\ddagger$ | 5,550 | 0 |
| Second | 453,611 | 428,498 | 9,239 | 9,134 | 2,596 | $\ddagger$ | 4,145 | 0 |
| Third | 439,920 | 416,728 | 7,153 | 8,877 | 3,310 | $\ddagger$ | 3,852 | 0 |
| Fourth | 428,688 | 407,665 | 5,582 | 8,127 | 3,670 | + | 3,644 | 0 |
| Fifth | 421,617 | 400,900 | 4,462 | 8,358 | 4,388 | $\ddagger$ | 3,508 | 0 |
| Sixth | 424,651 | 404,296 | 3,049 | 7,964 | 5,392 | $\ddagger$ | 3,951 | 0 |
| Seventh | 404,797 | 384,288 | 1,788 | 7,976 | 6,603 | $\ddagger$ | 4,138 | 0 |
| Eighth | 389,386 | 368,083 | 1,337 | 7,833 | 7,347 | $\pm$ | 4,776 | 0 |
| Ninth | 350,424 | 322,323 | 184 | 11,559 | 8,814 | $\ddagger$ | 7,150 | 0 |
| Tenth | 333,397 | 307,109 | 103 | 10,531 | 8,129 | $\ddagger$ | 7,158 | 0 |
| Eleventh | 316,330 | 292,212 | 126 | 10,226 | 6,824 | $\ddagger$ | 6,293 | 0 |
| Twelfth | 293,305 | 272,057 | 113 | 9,055 | 5,819 | $\ddagger$ | 5,621 | 0 |
| Ungraded | 97,126 | 15,807 | 17,974 | 5,068! | 47,174 | $\ddagger$ | 7,870 | 2,973 |

$!$ Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix $C$.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ The count for kindergarten students also includes transitional kindergarten and transitional first grade students.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 15. Average length of school year and average length of school day, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Average length of school year in days | Average length of school day in hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 180.0 | 6.7 |
| NCES typology |  |  |
| Catholic | 179.3 | 6.6 |
| Parochial | 179.1 | 6.6 |
| Diocesan | 179.5 | 6.7 |
| Private | 179.4 | 6.8 |
| Other religious | 178.1 | 6.8 |
| Conservative Christian | 178.0 | 6.7 |
| Affiliated | 177.8 | 7.0 |
| Unaffiliated | 178.3 | 6.7 |
| Nonsectarian | 185.3 | 6.6 |
| Regular | 181.1 | 6.8 |
| Special emphasis | 184.7 | 6.6 |
| Special education | 195.5 | 6.1 |
| School level |  |  |
| Elementary | 179.5 | 6.7 |
| Secondary | 182.6 | 6.8 |
| Combined | 180.3 | 6.7 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 178.5 | 6.8 |
| Montessori | 182.4 | 6.6 |
| Special program emphasis | 180.3 | 6.9 |
| Special education | 194.3 | 6.1 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 187.2 | 6.4 |
| Early childhood | 201.2 | 6.8 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 181.6 | 6.6 |
| 50-149 | 180.1 | 6.7 |
| 150-299 | 179.1 | 6.7 |
| 300-499 | 178.7 | 6.8 |
| 500-749 | 178.5 | 6.9 |
| 750 or more | 178.1 | 6.9 |
| Region |  |  |
| Northeast | 181.3 | 6.6 |
| Midwest | 178.5 | 6.7 |
| South | 179.2 | 6.8 |
| West | 181.7 | 6.7 |
| Community type |  |  |
| Central city | 181.0 | 6.8 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 180.6 | 6.7 |
| Rural/small town | 178.1 | 6.7 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 16. Average school size, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total | Average number of students |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Elementary | Secondary | Combined |
| Total | 182.5 | 165.4 | 308.9 | 177.6 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 306.5 | 265.2 | 554.9 | 317.5 |
| Parochial | 281.0 | 273.7 | 402.6 | 376.0 |
| Diocesan | 315.5 | 258.3 | 584.9 | 326.2 |
| Private | 397.5 | 208.7 | 592.5 | 294.7 |
| Other religious | 133.8 | 106.4 | 165.8 | 162.1 |
| Conservative Christian | 149.0 | 122.5 | 167.3 | 163.9 |
| Affiliated | 165.2 | 124.4 | 188.2 | 249.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 98.8 | 84.3 | 140.2 | 116.7 |
| Nonsectarian | 134.9 | 92.7 | 113.0 | 197.2 |
| Regular | 211.9 | 123.0 | 195.7 | 353.4 |
| Special emphasis | 74.3 | 65.2 | 63.3 | 107.0 |
| Special education | 74.7 | 64.3 | 49.9 | 81.9 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 205.6 | 180.6 | 379.5 | 208.6 |
| Montessori | 61.4 | 61.4 | 0.0 | 61.2 |
| Special program emphasis | 118.2 | 98.6 | 168.7 | 120.8 |
| Special education | 74.2 | 64.5 | 51.0 | 81.0 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 65.1 | 58.0 | 65.6 | 71.3 |
| Early childhood | 38.8 | 41.2 | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 25.5 |
| 50-149 | 91.8 | 93.9 | 89.1 | 88.2 |
| 150-299 | 214.8 | 214.5 | 218.3 | 214.8 |
| 300-499 | 382.4 | 381.1 | 391.6 | 380.8 |
| 500-749 | 595.9 | 583.7 | 605.8 | 606.8 |
| 750 or more | 1,056.1 | 968.7 | 1,039.5 | 1,096.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 203.9 | 186.0 | 339.5 | 181.0 |
| Midwest | 181.7 | 167.1 | 372.4 | 153.2 |
| South | 179.0 | 150.3 | 290.6 | 195.9 |
| West | 165.5 | 159.0 | 228.2 | 154.9 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 225.1 | 188.6 | 367.4 | 251.8 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 208.0 | 191.3 | 337.6 | 204.7 |
| Rural/small town | 96.0 | 86.3 | 146.4 | 99.0 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size and selected characteristics: United States,

| Selected characteristics | Less than 50 students |  | 50-149 students |  | 150-299 students |  | 300-499 students |  | 500-749 students |  | 750 or more students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  |
| Total | 8,955 | 30.6 | 8,336 | 28.5 | 6,554 | 22.4 | 3,199 | 10.9 | 1,392 | 4.8 | 836 | 2.9 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 210 | 2.6 | 1,562 | 19.0 | 3,398 | 41.4 | 1,813 | 22.1 | 810 | 9.9 | 415 | 5.1 |
| Parochial | 68 | 1.6 | 792 | 18.2 | 2,028 | 46.6 | 984 | 22.6 | 390 | 9.0 | 85 | 2.0 |
| Diocesan | 65 | 2.2 | 597 | 20.4 | 1,149 | 39.2 | 646 | 22.0 | 297 | 10.1 | 180 | 6.1 |
| Private | 77 | 8.3 | 173 | 18.7 | 221 | 23.9 | 183 | 19.8 | 123 | 13.2 | 150 | 16.2 |
| Other religious | 5,938 | 41.3 | 4,529 | 31.5 | 2,302 | 16.0 | 958 | 6.7 | 400 | 2.8 | 261 | 1.8 |
| Conservative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | 1,906 | 34.5 | 1,892 | 34.2 | 981 | 17.8 | 448 | 8.1 | 185 | 3.4 | 114 | 2.1 |
| Affiliated | 1,153 | 33.9 | 1,086 | 31.9 | 643 | 18.9 | 299 | 8.8 | 128 | 3.8 | 96 | 2.8 |
| Unaffiliated | 2,879 | 52.8 | 1,550 | 28.4 | 678 | 12.4 | 210 | 3.9 | 87 | 1.6 | 51 | 0.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 2,808 | 42.1 | 2,245 | 33.6 | 854 | 12.8 | 427 | 6.4 | 182 | 2.7 | 161 | 2.4 |
| Regular | 895 | 30.5 | 836 | 28.4 | 539 | 18.4 | 353 | 12.0 | 161 | 5.5 | 154 | 5.3 |
| Special emphasis | 1,259 | 52.9 | 866 | 36.4 | 188 | 7.9 | 45 | 1.9 | 19 | 0.8 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special education | 655 | 48.2 | 543 | 40.0 | 127 | 9.4 | 29 ! | $!2.1$ ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 4,770 | 27.4 | 5,127 | 29.4 | 4,765 | 27.3 | 2,005 | 11.5 | 642 | 3.7 | 118 | 0.7 |
| Secondary | 682 | 25.2 | 553 | 20.5 | 449 | 16.6 | 410 | 15.2 | 285 | 10.6 | 325 | 12.0 |
| Combined | 3,503 | 38.3 | 2,656 | 29.1 | 1,341 | 14.7 | 784 | 8.6 | 465 | 5.1 | 393 | 4.3 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 6,183 | 25.8 | 6,434 | 26.8 | 6,123 | 25.5 | 3,088 | 12.9 | 1,349 | 5.6 | 814 | 3.4 |
| Montessori | 765 | 55.6 | 525 | 38.1 | 78 | 5.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special program emphasis | 524 | 48.7 | 307 | 28.5 | 144 | 13.4 | 54 | 5.0 | 33 | 3.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special education | 737 | 47.5 | 640 | 41.3 | 140 | 9.1 | 30 ! | $!1.9$ ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 654 | 57.0 | 400 | 34.8 | 64 | 5.6 | 18 | 1.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Early childhood | 90 | 74.9 | 28 | 23.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,722 | 26.3 | 1,682 | 25.7 | 1,732 | 26.4 | 866 | 13.2 | 345 | 5.3 | 208 | 3.2 |
| Midwest | 2,000 | 26.8 | 2,276 | 30.5 | 1,825 | 24.5 | 841 | 11.3 | 339 | 4.5 | 174 | 2.3 |
| South | 3,114 | 34.0 | 2,655 | 29.0 | 1,711 | 18.7 | 891 | 9.7 | 477 | 5.2 | 322 | 3.5 |
| West | 2,120 | 34.8 | 1,722 | 28.3 | 1,286 | 21.1 | 601 | 9.9 | 231 | 3.8 | 133 | 2.2 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 2,244 | 22.2 | 2,767 | 27.4 | 2,675 | 26.4 | 1,363 | 13.5 | 610 | 6.0 | 458 | 4.5 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 2,670 | 24.4 | 3,008 | 27.5 | 2,763 | 25.2 | 1,477 | 13.5 | 686 | 6.3 | 343 | 3.1 |
| Rural/small town | 4,041 | 49.2 | 2,561 | 31.2 | 1,116 | 13.6 | 359 | 4.4 | 96 | 1.2 | 35 | 0.4 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), by work status and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Full time |  | 3/4 time but less than 100\% |  | 1/2 time but less than 3/4 |  | 1/4 time but less than 1/2 |  | Less than 1/4 time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  |
| Total | 470,213 | 100.0 | 372,844 | 79.3 | 20,103 | 4.3 | 38,866 | 8.3 | 22,478 | 4.8 | 15,922 | 3.4 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 167,621 | 100.0 | 140,567 | 83.9 | 5,671 | 3.4 | 11,268 | 6.7 | 6,348 | 3.8 | 3,767 | 2.3 |
| Parochial | 76,903 | 100.0 | 63,822 | 83.0 | 2,727 | 3.6 | 5,416 | 7.0 | 3,198 | 4.2 | 1,740 | 2.3 |
| Diocesan | 60,523 | 100.0 | 51,089 | 84.4 | 1,921 | 3.2 | 4,133 | 6.8 | 2,132 | 3.5 | 1,248 | 2.1 |
| Private | 30,194 | 100.0 | 25,655 | 85.0 | 1,024 | 3.4 | 1,720 | 5.7 | 1,017 | 3.4 | 779 | 2.6 |
| Other religious | 189,132 | 100.0 | 139,989 | 74.0 | 9,162 | 4.8 | 19,974 | 10.6 | 11,573 | 6.1 | 8,434 | 4.5 |
| Conservative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | 75,681 | 100.0 | 58,105 | 76.8 | 3,253 | 4.3 | 6,264 | 8.3 | 4,146 | 5.5 | 3,913 | 5.2 |
| Affiliated | 59,704 | 100.0 | 41,244 | 69.1 | 3,169 | 5.3 | 8,077 | 13.5 | 4,736! | 7.9 ! | 2,478 | 4.2 |
| Unaffiliated | 53,747 | 100.0 | 40,640 | 75.6 | 2,740 | 5.1 | 5,632 | 10.5 | 2,690 | 5.0 | 2,044 | 3.8 |
| Nonsectarian | 113,460 | 100.0 | 92,287 | 81.3 | 5,270 | 4.6 | 7,624 | 6.7 | 4,557 | 4.0 | 3,721 | 3.3 |
| Regular | 72,764 | 100.0 | 60,250 | 82.8 | 3,223 | 4.4 | 4,792 | 6.6 | 2,703 | 3.7 | 1,796 | 2.5 |
| Special emphasis | 23,862 | 100.0 | 16,820 | 70.5 | 1,620 | 6.8 | 2,242 | 9.4 | 1,503 | 6.3 | 1,678 | 7.0 |
| Special education | 16,833 | 100.0 | 15,217 | 90.4 | 427 | 2.5 | 591 | 3.5 | 351 | 2.1 | 247 | 1.5 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 224,053 | 100.0 | 175,337 | 78.3 | 10,321 | 4.6 | 20,341 | 9.1 | 10,308 | 4.6 | 7,747 | 3.5 |
| Secondary | 73,802 | 100.0 | 60,035 | 81.4 | 2,795 | 3.8 | 5,133 | 7.0 | 3,481 | 4.7 | 2,357 | 3.2 |
| Combined | 172,358 | 100.0 | 137,472 | 79.8 | 6,988 | 4.1 | 13,392 | 7.8 | 8,689 | 5.0 | 5,818 | 3.4 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montessori | 11,361 | 100.0 | 8,154 | 71.8 | 742 | 6.5 | 1,075 | 9.5 | 665 | 5.9 | 725 | 6.4 |
| Special program emphasis | 15,386 | 100.0 | 11,124 | 72.3 | 734 | 4.8 | 1,513 | 9.8 | 1,014 | 6.6 | 1,002 | 6.5 |
| Special education | 18,941 | 100.0 | 17,079 | 90.2 | 480 | 2.5 | 682 | 3.6 | 406 | 2.1 | 293 | 1.6 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 9,909 | 100.0 | 6,989 | 70.5 | 757 | 7.6 | 898 | 9.1 | 614 | 6.2 | 652 | 6.6 |
| Early childhood | 604 | 100.0 | 413 | 68.3 | 74 | 12.3 | 72 | 11.9 | 25 | 4.1 | 21 | 3.4 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 38,371 | 100.0 | 26,871 | 70.0 | 2,183 | 5.7 | 3,664 | 9.6 | 2,613 | 6.8 | 3,041 | 7.9 |
| 50-149 | 93,458 | 100.0 | 66,924 | 71.6 | 4,705 | 5.0 | 9,166 | 9.8 | 7,329 | 7.8 | 5,334 | 5.7 |
| 150-299 | 116,707 | 100.0 | 90,468 | 77.5 | 5,489 | 4.7 | 10,763 | 9.2 | 6,174 | 5.3 | 3,813 | 3.3 |
| 300-499 | 93,874 | 100.0 | 78,258 | 83.4 | 3,833 | 4.1 | 6,778 | 7.2 | 3,222 | 3.4 | 1,782 | 1.9 |
| 500-749 | 60,994 | 100.0 | 52,135 | 85.5 | 2,179 | 3.6 | 4,028 | 6.6 | 1,677 | 2.8 | 976 | 1.6 |
| 750 or more | 66,809 | 100.0 | 58,188 | 87.1 | 1,714 | 2.6 | 4,468 | 6.7 | 1,464 | 2.2 | 975 | 1.5 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 123,443 | 100.0 | 96,348 | 78.1 | 5,576 | 4.5 | 11,177 | 9.1 | 6,244 | 5.1 | 4,098 | 3.3 |
| Midwest | 105,776 | 100.0 | 83,844 | 79.3 | 4,131 | 3.9 | 9,038 | 8.5 | 4,904 | 4.6 | 3,859 | 3.7 |
| South | 155,996 | 100.0 | 126,898 | 81.4 | 6,250 | 4.0 | 11,143 | 7.1 | 7,112 | 4.6 | 4,594 | 2.9 |
| West | 84,998 | 100.0 | 65,754 | 77.4 | 4,146 | 4.9 | 7,509 | 8.8 | 4,217 | 5.0 | 3,372 | 4.0 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 193,190 | 100.0 | 155,839 | 80.7 | 8,145 | 4.2 | 15,730 | 8.1 | 7,928 | 4.1 | 5,547 | 2.9 |
| Urban fringe/ large town | 194,241 | 100.0 | 154,788 | 79.7 | 8,496 | 4.4 | 15,647 | 8.1 | 8,619 | 4.4 | 6,691 | 3.4 |
| Rural/small town | 82,781 | 100.0 | 62,216 | 75.2 | 3,462 | 4.2 | 7,489 | 9.1 | 5,930 | 7.2 | 3,684 | 4.5 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix $C$.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. The number of teachers in this table is headcount and, therefore, differs from full-time equivalents (FTEs) in the other tables.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 19. Total number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 2001-02

| Association | Schools | Students | Teachers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 7,882 | 772,527 | 67,603 |
| Religious |  |  |  |
| Accelerated Christian Education | 1,416 | 71,293 | 7,204 |
| American Association of Christian Schools | 1,072 | 154,209 | 12,885 |
| Association of Christian Schools International | 3,339 | 631,632 | 49,807 |
| Association of Christian Teachers and Schools | 222 | 37,060 | 3,061 |
| Christian Schools International | 401 | 97,225 | 7,126 |
| Council of Islamic Schools in North America | 41 | 5,660 | 532 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Education Association | 210 | 33,430 | 2,305 |
| Friends Council on Education | 77 | 19,421 | 2,333 |
| General Conference of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church | 688 | 46,516 | 3,519 |
| Jesuit Secondary Education Association | 46 | 40,112 | 2,726 |
| National Association of Episcopal Schools | 259 | 83,779 | 9,191 |
| National Catholic Educational Association | 7,071 | 2,231,206 | 136,849 |
| National Christian School Association | 186 | 40,263 | 3,213 |
| National Society of Hebrew Day Schools | 208 | 62,789 | 5,899 |
| Oral Roberts University Educational Fellowship | 121 | 24,446 | 2,034 |
| Solomon Schechter Day Schools | 55 | 15,495 | 1,842 |
| Southern Baptist Association of Christian Schools | 142 | 32,012 | 2,696 |
| Other religious school associations | 2,640 | 506,550 | 40,379 |
| Special emphasis |  |  |  |
| American Montessori Society | 717 | 62,335 | 7,213 |
| Other Montessori associations | 612 | 44,692 | 4,939 |
| Association of Military Colleges and Schools | 31 | 9,425 | 1,021 |
| Association of Waldorf Schools of North America | 103 | 14,907 | 1,698 |
| Bilingual School Association | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Council of Bilingual Education | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Council for Exceptional Children | 425 | 45,882 | 6,120 |
| National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children | 317 | 30,066 | 4,649 |
| Other associations for exceptional children | 249 | 29,073 | 4,112 |
| European Council for International Schools | 22 | 7,311 | 935 |
| National Association for the Education of Young Children | 1,014 | 180,555 | 15,338 |
| National Association of Bilingual Education | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| National Association of Laboratory Schools | 17 | 5,203 | 468 |
| National Coalition of Girls' Schools | 80 | 32,740 | 4,004 |
| Other special emphasis school associations | 1,130 | 217,152 | 19,855 |
| Other school associations or organizations |  |  |  |
| Alternative School Network | 33 | 2,424 | 271 |
| Institute for Independent Education | 26 | 4,473 | 420 |
| National Association of Independent Schools | 1,015 | 455,755 | 54,604 |
| State or regional independent school association | 1,747 | 551,607 | 53,550 |
| National Coalition of Alternative Community Schools | 94 | 15,059 | 1,484 |
| National Independent Private School Association | 244 | 50,920 | 4,650 |
| The Association of Boarding Schools | 172 | 54,815 | 7,404 |
| Other school associations | 2,885 | 681,956 | 59,636 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Private schools may belong to more than one association.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 20. Percentage distribution of students, by racial/ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | American Indian/ Alaska Native | Asian/ Pacific Islander | Minority |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 75.9 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 24.1 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 74.5 | 8.4 | 11.9 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 25.5 |
| Parochial | 74.2 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 25.8 |
| Diocesan | 75.2 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 24.8 |
| Private | 73.4 | 7.9 | 12.5 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 26.6 |
| Other religious | 78.7 | 10.6 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 21.3 |
| Conservative Christian | 76.4 | 11.7 | 7.1 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 23.6 |
| Affiliated | 81.0 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 19.0 |
| Unaffiliated | 80.0 | 11.2 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 20.0 |
| Nonsectarian | 74.0 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 7.8 | 26.0 |
| Regular | 76.9 | 9.1 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 8.5 | 23.1 |
| Special emphasis | 71.6 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 28.4 |
| Special education | 60.8 | 25.7 | 10.6 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 39.3 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 74.2 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 25.9 |
| Secondary | 76.4 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 23.6 |
| Combined | 78.8 | 9.4 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 5.7 | 21.2 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 76.5 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 23.5 |
| Montessori | 70.9 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 10.1 | 29.1 |
| Special program emphasis | 75.1 | 10.6 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 7.8 | 24.9 |
| Special education | 60.3 | 26.4 | 10.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 39.7 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 70.1 | 15.4 | 8.1 | 1.1 | 5.3 ! | 29.9 |
| Early childhood | 72.6 | 11.8 | 8.4 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 27.4 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 73.6 | 14.9 | 6.9 | 1.4 ! | 3.2 | 26.4 |
| 50-149 | 72.1 | 15.1 | 7.8 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 27.9 |
| 150-299 | 71.5 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 28.5 |
| 300-499 | 78.4 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 21.6 |
| 500-749 | 80.4 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 19.6 |
| 750 or more | 79.3 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 7.7 | 20.7 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 76.0 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 24.0 |
| Midwest | 84.1 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 15.9 |
| South | 77.1 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 22.9 |
| West | 62.9 | 6.8 | 15.8 | 1.3 | 13.1 | 37.1 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 68.1 | 13.8 | 11.1 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 31.9 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 79.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 20.8 |
| Rural/small town | 89.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 10.9 |

$!$ Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 21. Percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students, and average percentage minority students, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Percent minority students |  |  |  |  | Average percent minority students ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | $\begin{array}{r} 1-9 \\ \text { percent } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10-29 \\ \text { percent } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30-49 \\ \text { percent } \end{array}$ | 50 percent or more |  |
| Total | 13.5 | 32.8 | 24.5 | 8.8 | 20.5 | 26.3 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 4.5 | 44.6 | 21.7 | 7.9 | 21.4 | 27.0 |
| Parochial | 4.6 | 46.1 | 20.2 | 7.9 | 21.1 | 26.7 |
| Diocesan | 4.9 | 45.9 | 21.5 | 6.7 | 21.0 | 26.2 |
| Private | 2.7 | 33.2 | 29.6 | 11.1 | 23.4 | 31.1 |
| Other religious | 21.8 | 31.4 | 20.9 | 7.2 | 18.8 | 23.9 |
| Conservative Christian | 11.9 | 34.9 | 25.2 | 8.1 | 20.0 | 26.2 |
| Affiliated | 18.5 | 32.8 | 21.6 | 8.3 | 18.8 | 24.2 |
| Unaffiliated | 33.8 | 26.9 | 16.1 | 5.6 | 17.7 | 21.5 |
| Nonsectarian | 6.9 | 21.3 | 35.5 | 13.2 | 23.1 | 30.7 |
| Regular | 8.0 | 26.2 | 36.5 | 9.7 | 19.6 | 27.9 |
| Special emphasis | 7.3 | 20.2 | 38.6 | 14.7 | 19.3 | 28.8 |
| Special education | 4.0 | 12.7 | 28.0 | 18.2 | 37.1 | 40.3 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 12.8 | 33.8 | 22.6 | 8.6 | 22.1 | 27.8 |
| Secondary | 11.1 | 32.3 | 27.9 | 10.3 | 18.3 | 25.0 |
| Combined | 15.6 | 30.9 | 26.9 | 8.6 | 18.1 | 24.1 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 14.1 | 35.8 | 23.1 | 7.5 | 19.5 | 25.2 |
| Montessori | 5.2 | 19.2 | 38.7 | 17.3 | 19.6 | 29.7 |
| Special program emphasis | 16.1 | 25.2 | 30.6 | 11.3 | 16.8 | 25.3 |
| Special education | 4.7 | 12.3 | 28.9 | 17.4 | 36.8 | 40.0 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 19.5 | 23.3 | 24.2 | 9.1 | 23.8 | 28.5 |
| Early childhood | 26.3 ! | 14.9 | 23.4 | $\ddagger$ | 23.2 | 27.0 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 29.3 | 17.5 | 21.9 | 9.2 | 22.0 | 26.7 |
| 50-149 | 10.3 | 34.0 | 24.7 | 8.8 | 22.3 | 27.9 |
| 150-299 | 4.4 | 40.1 | 24.3 | 9.0 | 22.2 | 28.3 |
| 300-499 | 3.3 | 46.9 | 27.1 | 8.3 | 14.5 | 22.0 |
| 500-749 | 3.7 | 49.8 | 28.2 | 6.2 | 12.1 | 19.7 |
| 750 or more | 3.6 | 44.4 | 34.4 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 19.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 18.9 | 32.3 | 21.0 | 7.9 | 20.0 | 25.1 |
| Midwest | 19.0 | 45.4 | 18.4 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 17.4 |
| South | 10.4 | 32.6 | 27.5 | 8.4 | 21.0 | 27.5 |
| West | 5.8 | 18.0 | 31.1 | 15.0 | 30.1 | 36.9 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 5.2 | 24.1 | 26.4 | 10.7 | 33.6 | 39.1 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 7.4 | 35.4 | 28.0 | 10.5 | 18.8 | 25.7 |
| Rural/small town | 32.0 | 40.0 | 17.5 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 11.5 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ These averages are based on the school-level percentages, while those in the last column of table 20 are based on the total percentages.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 22. Number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/ large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 29,273 | 100.0 | 10,117 | 100.0 | 10,948 | 100.0 | 8,209 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,207 | 28.0 | 3,415 | 33.8 | 3,420 | 31.2 | 1,372 | 16.7 |
| Parochial | 4,347 | 14.9 | 1,750 | 17.3 | 1,857 | 17.0 | 740 | 9.0 |
| Diocesan | 2,933 | 10.0 | 1,215 | 12.0 | 1,197 | 10.9 | 521 | 6.3 |
| Private | 927 | 3.2 | 450 | 4.5 | 365 | 3.3 | 112 | 1.4 |
| Other religious | 14,388 | 49.2 | 4,136 | 40.9 | 4,779 | 43.7 | 5,473 | 66.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 5,527 | 18.9 | 1,506 | 14.9 | 2,047 | 18.7 | 1,974 | 24.1 |
| Affiliated | 3,406 | 11.6 | 1,170 | 11.6 | 1,204 | 11.0 | 1,031 | 12.6 |
| Unaffiliated | 5,455 | 18.6 | 1,460 | 14.4 | 1,528 | 14.0 | 2,467 | 30.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 6,678 | 22.8 | 2,566 | 25.4 | 2,749 | 25.1 | 1,363 | 16.6 |
| Regular | 2,939 | 10.0 | 1,145 | 11.3 | 1,141 | 10.4 | 653 | 8.0 |
| Special emphasis | 2,381 | 8.1 | 900 | 8.9 | 1,005 | 9.2 | 477 | 5.8 |
| Special education | 1,358 | 4.6 | 522 | 5.2 | 602 | 5.5 | 234 | 2.9 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 17,427 | 59.5 | 6,382 | 63.1 | 6,921 | 63.2 | 4,123 | 50.2 |
| Secondary | 2,704 | 9.2 | 1,150 | 11.4 | 969 | 8.9 | 585 | 7.1 |
| Combined | 9,142 | 31.2 | 2,584 | 25.5 | 3,057 | 27.9 | 3,501 | 42.7 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 23,991 | 82.0 | 8,197 | 81.0 | 8,840 | 80.8 | 6,954 | 84.7 |
| Montessori | 1,377 | 4.7 | 515 | 5.1 | 634 | 5.8 | 228 | 2.8 |
| Special program emphasis | 1,076 | 3.7 | 358 | 3.5 | 371 | 3.4 | 347 | 4.2 |
| Special education | 1,552 | 5.3 | 596 | 5.9 | 682 | 6.2 | 274 | 3.3 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 1,148 | 3.9 | 419 | 4.1 | 357 | 3.3 | 372 | 4.5 |
| Early childhood | 120 | 0.4 | 29 | 0.3 | 61 | 0.6 | 30 ! | 0.4 ! |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 8,955 | 30.6 | 2,244 | 22.2 | 2,670 | 24.4 | 4,041 | 49.2 |
| 50-149 | 8,336 | 28.5 | 2,767 | 27.4 | 3,008 | 27.5 | 2,561 | 31.2 |
| 150-299 | 6,554 | 22.4 | 2,675 | 26.4 | 2,763 | 25.2 | 1,116 | 13.6 |
| 300-499 | 3,199 | 10.9 | 1,363 | 13.5 | 1,477 | 13.5 | 359 | 4.4 |
| 500-749 | 1,392 | 4.8 | 610 | 6.0 | 686 | 6.3 | 96 | 1.2 |
| 750 or more | 836 | 2.9 | 458 | 4.5 | 343 | 3.1 | 35 | 0.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 6,556 | 22.4 | 2,037 | 20.1 | 2,788 | 25.5 | 1,730 | 21.1 |
| Midwest | 7,455 | 25.5 | 2,296 | 22.7 | 2,493 | 22.8 | 2,665 | 32.5 |
| South | 9,171 | 31.3 | 3,324 | 32.9 | 3,115 | 28.5 | 2,732 | 33.3 |
| West | 6,092 | 20.8 | 2,460 | 24.3 | 2,551 | 23.3 | 1,081 | 13.2 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 23. Number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/ large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 5,341,513 | 100.0 | 2,276,808 | 100.0 | 2,276,823 | 100.0 | 787,882 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 2,515,524 | 47.1 | 1,142,738 | 50.2 | 1,140,523 | 50.1 | 232,263 | 29.5 |
| Parochial | 1,221,685 | 22.9 | 516,997 | 22.7 | 583,047 | 25.6 | 121,641 | 15.4 |
| Diocesan | 925,288 | 17.3 | 430,602 | 18.9 | 405,666 | 17.8 | 89,020 | 11.3 |
| Private | 368,552 | 6.9 | 195,139 | 8.6 | 151,810 | 6.7 | 21,602 | 2.7 |
| Other religious | 1,924,874 | 36.0 | 745,261 | 32.7 | 783,038 | 34.4 | 396,575 | 50.3 |
| Conservative Christian | 823,469 | 15.4 | 297,376 | 13.1 | 348,907 | 15.3 | 177,186 | 22.5 |
| Affiliated | 562,686 | 10.5 | 237,270 | 10.4 | 240,626 | 10.6 | 84,789 | 10.8 |
| Unaffiliated | 538,718 | 10.1 | 210,614 | 9.3 | 193,505 | 8.5 | 134,599 | 17.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 901,114 | 16.9 | 388,809 | 17.1 | 353,262 | 15.5 | 159,044 | 20.2 |
| Regular | 622,715 | 11.7 | 282,519 | 12.4 | 225,625 | 9.9 | 114,571 | 14.5 |
| Special emphasis | 176,987 | 3.3 | 70,333 | 3.1 | 75,034 | 3.3 | 31,620 | 4.0 |
| Special education | 101,412 | 1.9 | 35,956 | 1.6 | 52,603 | 2.3 | 12,853 | 1.6 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 2,883,010 | 54.0 | 1,203,451 | 52.9 | 1,323,748 | 58.1 | 355,811 | 45.2 |
| Secondary | 835,328 | 15.6 | 422,557 | 18.6 | 327,176 | 14.4 | 85,594 | 10.9 |
| Combined | 1,623,175 | 30.4 | 650,800 | 28.6 | 625,899 | 27.5 | 346,476 | 44.0 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 4,932,957 | 92.4 | 2,115,400 | 92.9 | 2,101,909 | 92.3 | 715,647 | 90.8 |
| Montessori | 84,525 | 1.6 | 31,457 | 1.4 | 39,968 | 1.8 | 13,099 | 1.7 |
| Special program emphasis | 127,179 | 2.4 | 54,987 | 2.4 | 49,683 | 2.2 | 22,509 | 2.9 |
| Special education | 115,164 | 2.2 | 42,592 | 1.9 | 58,047 | 2.6 | 14,525 | 1.8 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 74,695 | 1.4 | 30,186 | 1.3 | 24,292 | 1.1 | 20,216 | 2.6 |
| Early childhood | 4,672 | 0.1 | 1,073 | 0.1 | 2,634 | 0.1 | 965 | 0.1 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 232,342 | 4.4 | 59,396 | 2.6 | 72,452 | 3.2 | 100,494 | 12.8 |
| 50-149 | 765,056 | 14.3 | 256,749 | 11.3 | 277,526 | 12.2 | 230,781 | 29.3 |
| 150-299 | 1,408,132 | 26.4 | 578,974 | 25.4 | 597,686 | 26.3 | 231,472 | 29.4 |
| 300-499 | 1,223,135 | 22.9 | 520,617 | 22.9 | 567,508 | 24.9 | 135,010 | 17.1 |
| 500-749 | 829,642 | 15.5 | 365,034 | 16.0 | 407,782 | 17.9 | 56,826 | 7.2 |
| 750 or more | 883,205 | 16.5 | 496,038 | 21.8 | 353,870 | 15.5 | 33,298 | 4.2 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,336,770 | 25.0 | 539,916 | 23.7 | 633,784 | 27.8 | 163,071 | 20.7 |
| Midwest | 1,354,861 | 25.4 | 517,265 | 22.7 | 595,050 | 26.1 | 242,546 | 30.8 |
| South | 1,641,474 | 30.7 | 731,000 | 32.1 | 615,015 | 27.0 | 295,459 | 37.5 |
| West | 1,008,408 | 18.9 | 488,628 | 21.5 | 432,974 | 19.0 | 86,806 | 11.0 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table 24. Percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls, and all-boys schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Percent |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male enrollment | Coed schools | All-girls schools | All-boys schools |
| Total | 50.4 | 95.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 49.7 | 94.1 | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| Parochial | 49.3 | 98.9 | 0.8 | $\ddagger$ |
| Diocesan | 50.2 | 97.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Private | 50.1 | 61.4 | 22.0 | 16.6 |
| Other religious | 50.3 | 97.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 49.9 | 99.6 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Affiliated | 50.3 | 94.0 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| Unaffiliated | 50.7 | 96.7 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Nonsectarian | 52.6 | 94.3 | 2.0 | 3.7 |
| Regular | 50.6 | 95.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Special emphasis | 51.5 | 95.3 | 1.7 ! | 3.1 |
| Special education | 67.4 | 89.8 | 2.4 | 7.8 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 50.4 | 99.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Secondary | 51.0 | 73.0 | 13.1 | 13.9 |
| Combined | 50.2 | 96.1 | 1.4 | 2.5 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 50.0 | 96.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Montessori | 48.2 | 99.9 | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 |
| Special program emphasis | 50.1 | 91.7 | 3.6 ! | 4.7 ! |
| Special education | 66.4 | 90.0 | 2.1 | 7.8 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 56.2 | 91.8 | 2.4 | 5.8 |
| Early childhood | 42.8 | 99.1 | 0.0 | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 53.0 | 96.4 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| 50-149 | 52.9 | 97.2 | 0.8 | 1.9 |
| 150-299 | 50.4 | 97.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 300-499 | 49.1 | 93.6 | 4.0 | 2.3 |
| 500-749 | 48.3 | 88.4 | 7.2 | 4.4 |
| 750 or more | 51.4 | 81.8 | 6.2 | 12.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 50.3 | 90.8 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| Midwest | 50.8 | 97.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| South | 50.3 | 97.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| West | 50.2 | 96.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 50.2 | 93.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 50.5 | 96.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Rural/small town | 50.7 | 97.2 | 0.7 ! | 2.1 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 25. Percentage of private schools with 12th-graders, number of graduates, graduation rate, and percentage of graduates who attended 4-year colleges, by selected characteristics: United States, 2000-01

| Selected characteristics | Percent of schools with 12th-graders in 2000-01 | Number of 2000-01 graduates | $\begin{array}{r} 2000-01 \\ \text { graduation } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ | Percent of 2000-01 graduates who attended 4 -year colleges |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 27.3 | 278,772 | 98.1 | 56.5 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 15.8 | 142,876 | 99.1 | 78.3 |
| Parochial | 5.3 | 99 | 99.0 | 74.8 |
| Diocesan | 18.2 | 64,912 | 98.9 | 74.9 |
| Private | 57.1 | 59,143 | 99.2 | 83.4 |
| Other religious | 32.6 | 83,391 | 97.7 | 51.8 |
| Conservative Christian | 46.2 | 34,911 | 97.5 | 49.2 |
| Affiliated | 26.5 | 27,483 | 98.1 | 65.9 |
| Unaffiliated | 22.7 | 20,997 | 97.7 | 46.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 29.9 | 52,506 | 96.3 | 53.0 |
| Regular | 35.1 | 43,288 | 98.6 | 75.2 |
| Special emphasis | 17.5 | 5,731 | 92.7 | 38.1 |
| Special education | 40.4 | 3,487 | 78.3 | 16.0 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Secondary | 88.8 | 177,509 | 98.6 | 65.9 |
| Combined | $60.8{ }^{1}$ | 101,263 | 97.4 | 52.4 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 27.1 | 260,190 | 98.6 | 62.0 |
| Montessori | 1.6 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special program emphasis | 37.8 | 8,945 | 98.3 | 48.6 |
| Special education | 38.1 | 3,892 | 79.0 | 16.2 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 39.7 | 5,006 | 91.2 | 28.0 |
| Early childhood | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 19.2 | 5,882 | 88.9 | 29.4 |
| 50-149 | 27.1 | 19,540 | 93.8 | 45.8 |
| 150-299 | 22.6 | 34,683 | 97.6 | 62.5 |
| 300-499 | 34.7 | 53,836 | 98.6 | 75.8 |
| 500-749 | 51.4 | 56,834 | 98.9 | 80.0 |
| 750 or more | 84.4 | 107,999 | 99.0 | 83.9 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 25.4 | 79,036 | 98.1 | 63.9 |
| Midwest | 22.2 | 67,971 | 98.5 | 55.6 |
| South | 33.8 | 83,459 | 98.2 | 57.8 |
| West | 25.8 | 48,306 | 97.4 | 46.9 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 26.4 | 131,592 | 98.3 | 62.4 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 25.6 | 108,984 | 98.3 | 58.0 |
| Rural/small town | 30.5 | 38,196 | 97.0 | 48.6 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error
for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
${ }^{1}$ Includes the schools that were combined in 2000-01, but were elementary in 2001-02 (less than 1 percent).
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table 26. Number of private schools, students, full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, and high school graduates, by state: United States, 2001-02

|  |  |  | FTE | High school |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| State | Schools |  | Students | teachers | graduates 2000-01

NOTE: The state estimates were prepared using a different weighting procedure. See the last paragraph of the "Weighting" section in Appendix B-Technical Notes for a description of this procedure. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

## Appendix A—Glossary

## Appendix A-Glossary

## Coefficient of variation

The coefficient of variation (CV) measures the precision of an estimate and is defined as the standard error of an estimate divided by the value of the estimate.

## Community type

Community type is derived from the eight-category locale code. The locale code is based on the school's mailing address matched to U.S. Bureau of the Census data files containing population density data, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) codes, and a Census code defining urban and rural areas. For this report, the locale codes were aggregated into three community types:

## Central city

A large central city (a central city of an SMSA with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 per square mile) or a mid-size central city (a central city of an SMSA, but not designated as a large central city). (Locale $=1$ or 2 )

## Urban fringe/large town

Urban fringe of a large or mid-size city (a place within an SMSA of a large or mid-size central city and defined as urban by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) or a large town (a place not within an SMSA, but with a population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by the U.S. Bureau of the Census). (Locale $=3,4$, or 5 )

## Rural/small town

Rural area (a place with a population of less than 2,500 and defined as rural by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) or a small town (a place not within an SMSA, with a population of less than 25,000, but greater than or equal to 2,500 , and defined as urban by the U.S. Bureau of the Census). (Locale $=6,7$, or 8 )

This definition of community type is different from that used in PSS reports prior to the 1999-2000 PSS report. Beginning with the 1999-2000 PSS, rural was redefined into two locale codes: code 7 remains as "rural outside of a metropolitan area," while the new code 8 is for "rural within a metropolitan area." Beginning with the 19992000 PSS, schools that were "rural within a metropolitan area" were included in the "Rural/small town" community type, while prior to the 1999-2000 PSS they were included in the "Urban fringe/large town" community type.

## Kindergarten-terminal school

A school is kindergarten-terminal (k-terminal) if kindergarten is the highest grade offered at the school.

## Private school

A private school is a school that is not supported primarily by public funds. It must provide instruction for one or more of grades K-12 (or comparable ungraded levels), and have one or more teachers. Organizations or institutions that provide support for home schooling but do not offer classroom instruction for students are not included.

## Program emphasis

Private schools are classified by respondents in item 12a according to one of seven types of program emphasis:

## Regular

The PSS questionnaire does not provide a definition of this term. Regular schools do not specialize in special, vocational/technical, or alternative education; or in having a Montessori or special program emphasis, although they may offer these programs in addition to the regular curriculum.

## Montessori

The PSS questionnaire does not provide a definition of this term. Montessori schools provide instruction using Montessori teaching methods.

## Special program emphasis

A science/mathematics school, a performing arts high school, a foreign language immersion school, and a talented/gifted school are examples of schools that offer a special program emphasis.

## Special education

Special education schools primarily serve students with disabilities.

## Vocational

Vocational schools primarily serve students who are being trained for occupations.

## Alternative

Alternative schools provide nontraditional education and may serve as adjuncts to regular schools. They fall outside the categories of regular, special education, and vocational education, although they may provide similar services or curriculum.

## Early childhood

Early childhood program schools serve students in prekindergarten, kindergarten, transitional (or readiness) kindergarten, and/or transitional first (or prefirst) grade.

## Region

Private schools are assigned to one of four geographic regions:

## Northeas $\dagger$

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania

## Midwest

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

## South

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas

West
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, and Hawaii

## School level

Private schools are classified using respondent-provided highest and lowest grades in the school in item 5 according to one of three instructional levels:

## Elementary

A school is elementary if it has one or more of grades $\mathrm{K}-6$ and does not have any grade higher than grade 8 ; for example, schools with grades $\mathrm{K}-6,1-3$, or $6-8$ are classified as elementary schools.

## Secondary

A school is secondary if it has one or more of grades 7-12 and does not have any grade lower than grade 7 ; for example, schools with grades $9-12,7-8,10-12$, or $7-9$ are classified as secondary schools.

## Combined

A combined school has one or more of grades K-6 and one or more of grades 9-12; for example, schools with grades $\mathrm{K}-12,6-12,6-9$, or $1-12$ are classified as combined schools. Schools in which all students are ungraded (i.e., not classified by standard grade levels) are also classified as combined.

## Teacher

Any full-time or part-time employee whose school reported that his or her assignment was teaching in any of grades $\mathrm{K}-12$.

## Traditional private school

A traditional private school is a private school that provides instruction for one or more of grades 1-12 (or comparable ungraded levels).

## Typology

Private schools are assigned to one of three major categories (Catholic, other religious, or nonsectarian) based on the school's religious affiliation provided by respondents in item 14 , and, within each major category, one of three subcategories (McMillen and Benson 1991):

## Catholic

Catholic schools are categorized according to governance, provided by Catholic school respondents in item 14C, into parochial, diocesan, and private schools.

## Other religious

Other religious schools have a religious orientation or purpose, but are not Roman Catholic. Other religious schools are categorized according to religious association membership, provided by respondents in item 15, into conservative Christian, affiliated, and unaffiliated schools. Conservative Christian schools are those "Other Religious" schools with membership in at least one of four associations: Accelerated Christian Education, American Association of Christian Schools, Association of Christian Schools International, or Oral Roberts University Education Fellowship. Affiliated schools are those "Other Religious" schools, not classified as Conservative Christian with membership in at least 1 of 11 associations- Association of Christian Teachers and Schools, Christian Schools International, Council of Islamic Schools in North America, Evangelical Lutheran Education Association, Friends Council on Education, General Conference of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church, National Association of Episcopal Schools, National Christian School Association, National Society for Hebrew Day Schools, Solomon Schechter Day Schools, Southern Baptist Association of Christian Schools-or indicating membership in "other religious school associations." Unaffiliated schools those "Other Religious" schools that have a religious orientation or purpose, but are not classified as Conservative Christian or affiliated.

## Nonsectarian

Nonsectarian schools do not have a religious orientation or purpose and are categorized according to program emphasis, provided by respondents in item 12a, into regular, special emphasis, and special education schools. Regular schools are those that have a regular elementary/secondary or early childhood program emphasis. Special emphasis schools are those that have a Montessori, vocational/technical, alternative, or special program emphasis. Special education schools are those that have a special education program emphasis.

## Ungraded students

Ungraded students are those who are not assigned to a particular grade level (kindergarten, first grade, second grade, etc.); for example, special education centers and alternative schools often classify their students as ungraded. Students in Montessori schools are also considered ungraded if the school assigns them to "primary" and "intermediate" levels instead of specific grades.

## Appendix B—Technical Notes

## Appendix B—Technical Notes

## Background

In 1988, the NCES introduced a proposal to develop a private school data collection that would improve on the irregular collection of private school data dating back to 1890 . This data collection system is currently designed to generate biennial data on the total number of private schools, teachers, and students and to build a universe of private schools to serve as a sampling frame for the NCES sample surveys. In order to achieve these purposes, two major components were implemented: list building for the universe, including an area frame component, and data collection. Since the 1989-90 school year, the U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted the biennial Private School Universe Survey (PSS) for the NCES. The next data collection will take place during the 2003-04 school year. Data from the PSS are complemented by more in-depth information collected in the private school sample surveys that are part of the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) (McLaughlin 1997; McLaughlin, O’Donnell, and Ries 1995; McMillen, Rollefson, and Benson 1992). The SASS was conducted in the 1987-88, 1990-91, 1993-94, and 19992000 school years.

## Private School Frames

Since 1983, NCES has used a dual-frame approach for building its private school universe (Beller 1984). The dual frame consists of a list frame and an area frame. The list-building component was the primary means for improving coverage of private schools. Beginning in 1995, NCES also collected data from schools for which kindergarten is the highest grade. Those 2001-02 PSS schools meeting the pre-1995 definition of a private school (including any of grades 1 through 12) are referred to as "traditional" private schools. Schools with kindergarten, but no grade higher than kindergarten, are referred to as kindergarten-terminal (k-terminal) schools. The list-building component was divided into two phases: one for the k-terminal schools (known as the Early Childhood Operation) and one for the traditional schools. To identify schools that may have been overlooked in the list-building component, an area-frame component was also included. The combination of the universe list and additional schools identified in the area search comprised schools included in the 2001-2002 Private School Universe Survey. Unless otherwise stated, all estimates in this report are for traditional schools.

## List Frame

The basis for the 2001-02 PSS list frame was the 25,655 private schools from the 1999-2000 PSS. In order to provide coverage of private schools founded since 1999 and to improve coverage of private schools existing in 1999, NCES requested membership lists from 28 private school associations and religious denominations; 26 were received and processed. The associations were asked to include schools that met the new PSS school definition (any of grades kindergarten through 12) when they provided lists. An additional 71 schools that contacted NCES to be included in the PSS were added to the association lists. The 50 states and the District of Columbia provided lists of private schools meeting the new PSS school definition (i.e., including kindergarten-terminal schools) of a school. For the Early Childhood Operation, requests for lists of programs that might include a kindergarten were made to sources in all 50 states and the District of Columbia, including state departments of education, health, or recreation; state child care licensing agencies; and child care referral agencies. In 2001, 27 early childhood program lists were received and processed.

Schools on private school association membership lists, the state lists, and the early childhood lists were compared to the base list, and any school that did not match a school on the base list was added to the NCES private school universe list. Additionally, questionnaires were sent out to approximately 3,300 programs identified in the 19992000 PSS as prekindergarten only. This procedure was done in order to ascertain if any of these programs included at least a kindergarten in the 2001-02 school year.

## Area Frame

To identify private schools that may have been overlooked in the list-building component, a group of geographic areas were selected to be searched for private schools. The United States is divided by the Census Bureau into 2,062 primary sampling units (PSUs), each PSU consisting of a single county, independent city, or group of contiguous counties. The area frame consists of a sample of these 2,062 PSUs.

The 2001-02 PSS area frame was designed to produce approximately 50 percent overlap with the previous PSS area frame. By maintaining an approximate 50 percent overlap of PSUs with the 1999-2000 PSS, the reliability of estimates of change was maintained at a reasonable level. Consequently, the area frame consisted of two sets of sample PSUs: (1) a subsample of the 1999-2000 PSS area-frame sample PSUs (overlap); and (2) a sample of PSUs selected independently from the 1999-2000 PSS sample (nonoverlap).

Eight PSUs (certainty PSUs) have been included automatically in every PSS area sample. ${ }^{1}$ These eight PSUs were originally designated as "certainty PSUs" for the 1983 National Private School Survey based on their large population size; each of their populations exceeded 1.7 million in the 1980 Census of Population. All 58 PSUs that had been in the 1999-2000 PSS area frame for the first time and not previously included in the overlap sample were selected again for 2001-02 PSS, resulting in a total overlap sample of 66 PSUs.

An additional 58 PSUs were selected independently of the overlap sample from the 2,054 noncertainty PSUs. The strata for selecting the nonoverlap PSUs were defined the same as the 1999-2000 PSS area frame design. Initially, 16 strata were created: region (Northeast, Midwest, South, West), metro/nonmetro status, and high/low percent private enrollment within metro/nonmetro status (i.e., above or below the median private school enrollment within each metro/nonmetro status). The high/low cutoffs were then adjusted so as to more nearly equalize the expected variance between the two strata. The purpose of this was to try to lower the overall standard errors resulting from the sampling of PSUs.

Sample sizes were determined for each metropolitan statistical area status within each region, proportional to the measure of size. ${ }^{2}$ Some adjustments were made to the initial allocation so that each sample size was an even number and that sample size was evenly distributed between the high and low groups. This was done in order to have an even number of cases in each stratum (with a minimum of two) for pairing purposes for calculating the PSS variances.

A total of 124 distinct PSUs ( 162 counties) were in the area sample. Within each of these PSUs, the Census Bureau attempted to find all eligible private schools. A block-by-block listing of all private schools in a sample of PSUs was not attempted. Rather, regional office field staff created the frame by using such sources as yellow pages, local Catholic dioceses, religious institutions, local education agencies, and local government offices. Once the area search lists were constructed, they were matched with the NCES private school universe list. Schools that did match the universe list were deleted from the area frame. A total of 2,222 schools were added to the universe from the area frame.

## Changes in Questionnaire Between 1999-2000 and 2001-02

The 2001-02 PSS questionnaire content is relatively unchanged from the 1999-2000 version. One question was added to item 2 (the screener item) -"Is the school named on the front of this questionnaire located in the United States?" This item was added to facilitate the exclusion of schools from the PSS that were located outside of the United States, but had been added during list building or the area search because the school had an office with an address in the United States.

## Internet Data Collection Test

In order to test the feasibility and benefits of collecting the PSS data over the Internet, the 2001-02 PSS included an Internet response option test. Schools were divided into a control group ( 29,360 schools) that received a PSS paper questionnaire only (Amish and Mennonite schools were automatically placed in this group) and three treatment groups that received slightly different reporting options. The Internet form was exactly the same as the paper questionnaire in content. Of the 14,412 schools offered an Internet response option:

■ 4,804 schools received a paper PSS questionnaire concurrent with being offered an Internet reporting option.

[^2]- 4,804 schools received an Internet reporting option 1 week prior to the paper PSS questionnaire and were advised that a paper version of the PSS would follow 1 week later.
- 4,804 schools received an Internet reporting option 1 week prior to the paper PSS questionnaire and were not advised that a paper version of the PSS would follow 1 week later. These schools were provided with a telephone number to call if they did not have Internet access or had some other issue.


## Data Collection

Data collection for the 2001-02 Private School Universe Survey commenced with advance letters mailed to 9,608 Internet sample cases on October 3, 2001. The first mailout of PSS questionnaires to 43,772 private schools occurred on October 9, 2001 and postcard reminders were mailed 1 week later. On November 16, 2001, a second PSS questionnaire was sent to schools not responding to the first. A second reminder postcard was sent 1 week later. The return rate at the end of the first PSS mailout (mail and Internet return) was 46 percent while the return rate at the end of the second PSS mailout (mail and Internet return) was 59 percent.

On January 7, 2002, computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) follow-up began for the 17,595 schools not responding to the PSS mail or Internet questionnaire. An additional 2,222 schools, all of the schools identified in the area-frame operation, were added to the workload at this time (for a total of 45,994 schools). Interviewing took place from the Census Bureau's CATI facilities located in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and Tucson, Arizona. CATI fol-low-up for PSS continued through February 22, 2002. On February 4, 2002, Internet submissions were closed with a final response rate of 15.4 percent for schools that received the option ( 5.1 percent of all schools).

Field follow-up for PSS schools that could not be contacted through the CATI facilities began in mid-March of 2002 and was conducted in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices. A total of 1,691 cases were assigned to field follow-up including 392 PSS schools for which there was no telephone number listed. The field follow-up of CATI nonresponse cases was completed at the end of May. By the end of the follow-up, Census Bureau staff were able to reconcile the status (respondent, nonrespondent, or out-of-scope case) for virtually 100 percent of the PSS cases.

A total of 10,263 programs that were on the file as traditional schools (i.e., having any of grades 1 through 12) were considered out-of-scope (or not eligible for the PSS). Twenty-three percent of the out-of-scope cases were day care/ prekindergarten only; 17 percent were closed schools; 3 percent were duplicates; and 30 percent were classified as not a school-this included churches that were listed on the file, as well as homeschools and homeschool organizations and a handful of schools that were located outside of the United States. The remaining 27 percent were out-of-scope for the following reasons: the school did not have any $\mathrm{K}-12$ students, the school was not a private school, or the school was out-of-scope for the area frame (not located in a sampled PSU). After weighting the list and area components of the PSS, the estimate for the number of traditional private schools in the United States in 2001-02 was 29,273 (table B-1). (See table B-2 for the number of k-terminal schools and out-of-scope cases, by frame.) A total of 1,503 traditional private schools included in the PSS refused to participate resulting in a weighted response rate of 94.9 percent. By comparison, in 1999-2000, some 2,007 private schools refused, resulting in a response rate of 92.7 percent.

During data collection and later in processing, school definition problems and variations in school names or addresses resulted in 408 duplicate cases for schools on the traditional and area-frame lists. During the list development stage of PSS, some lists artificially divided schools into two or more schools. For example, a school offers grades kindergarten through 12, but the information obtained during frame development identified the school as

Table B-1. Number of traditional schools and out-of-scope cases, by frame: 2001-02

| Source | Unweighted | Weighted $^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 37,005 | 29,273 |
| Out-of-scope list frame | 8,960 | 0 |
| Out-of-scope area frame | 1,303 | 0 |
| List frame | 26,222 | 26,256 |
| Area frame | 520 | 3,017 |

[^3]Table B-2. Number of kindergarten-terminal schools and out-of-scope cases, by frame: 2001-02

| Source | Unweighted | Weighted ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total | 8,989 | 6,622 |
| Out-of-scope list frame | 3,372 | 0 |
| Out-of-scope area frame | 128 | 0 |
| List frame | 5,218 | 5,184 |
| Area frame | 271 | 1,438 |

${ }^{1}$ Weighted using the final weight (product of the base weight and the nonresponse adjustment factor). SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.
two schools, an elementary school and a secondary school. This resulted in two questionnaires being sent to the school. If both questionnaires were filled for the entire school, then one was made a duplicate.

Variations in school names and addresses resulted in additional duplication. For example, a school could be listed as "Saint Charles School" with a post office box mailing address and "Saint Charles Borromeo" with a street address. Cases such as these often went undetected during the initial unduplication effort. Since the questionnaire is relatively short, respondents often completed the duplicate questionnaire rather than reporting the problem to the Census Bureau.

In an effort to resolve duplicate reporting, the Census Bureau conducted a thorough review of the data after collection. They identified potential duplicates by reviewing all cases of duplicate character strings in the school name, address, and telephone number fields. Cases determined to be true duplicates were made out-of-scope.

## Quality Control and Editing

For data collected during the telephone follow-up phase in the Census Bureau's CATI facilities, preliminary quality assurance and editing checks took place at the time of the interview. The data collection instrument was designed to alert interviewers to inconsistencies reported by the respondent. In this event, the interviewer would review the answers with the respondent and make the appropriate corrections to the data. For example, if the religious affiliation differed from the expected affiliation, the interviewer would review the entry with the respondent in an attempt to obtain the correct answer. Data from the CATI facilities were transmitted to Census headquarters for further processing.

Data from the mail returns, Internet returns, and the CATI facilities went through several edits at the Census Bureau's headquarters in Washington, DC. The edits consisted of

1. range check to eliminate out-of-range entries;
2. consistency edits to compare data in different fields for consistency;
3. edits to verify that skip patterns on the questionnaire had been followed; and
4. interview status recode (ISR), ${ }^{3}$ a program used prior to the weighting process to assign the final interview status to the record.

## Item Response Rates

For traditional schools, three items had a weighted item response rate of less than 90 percent. (The item response rates for items $9 \mathrm{~d}(1), 9 \mathrm{~d}(2)$, and $9 \mathrm{~d}(3)$ were $86.3,81.1$, and 77.5 percent, respectively.) For kindergarten-terminal schools, six items had a weighted item response rate of less than 90 percent. (The item response rates for items 7 a , $7 \mathrm{~b}, 7 \mathrm{e}, 8 \mathrm{~b}, 14 \mathrm{~d}$, and 16 were $75.9,83.5,77.3,80.1,87.6$, and 79.5 percent, respectively.) See appendix E for an itemized list of response rates for traditional and kindergarten-terminal schools. See the imputation section below for a description of the imputation procedures used to compensate for item nonresponse.

[^4]
## Imputation

For questionnaire records classified as interviews, values were imputed to items with missing data. Imputation was done in two stages.

## First-Stage Imputation

In the first stage of imputation, values for missing items were imputed whenever possible by using information about the school from these sources:

1. Other items on the 2001-02 PSS—Based on entries from related items on the questionnaire, assumptions were made about how the respondent should have answered items with missing values. For example, if the respondent did not answer item 10a (length of school day for kindergarten, transitional kindergarten, transitional first grade) and item 5 indicated that the school did not have students enrolled in any of those grades, zero (school does not offer kindergarten) was imputed to item 10a.
2. Data from the 1999-2000 PSS—Data from the 1999-2000 PSS were used to fill the items with missing values whenever possible. For example, if the type of school was not reported in item 12 a and it had been reported on the 1999-2000 PSS, the 1999-2000 response was copied to item 12a.

In addition to filling items where values were missing, some inconsistencies between items were corrected by ratio adjustment. For records where the number of students in item 7 (students by race) did not equal the enrollment in item 6, excluding prekindergarten, the item 7 entries were adjusted to be consistent with item 6, i.e., each entry in item 7 was multiplied by the ratio of the student count in item 7 to the enrollment in item 6, excluding prekindergarten.

## Second-Stage Imputation

Items still blank after first-stage imputation were imputed during the second-stage imputation. The second-stage imputation process used a hot-deck imputation methodology by extracting data from the record for a school (donor) similar to the nonrespondent. Variables that describe certain characteristics of the schools (e.g., religious affiliation, size, instructional level) were created and used to sort the records and to match incomplete records to those with complete data. Questionnaire items were grouped according to the relevance of the imputation variables to the data collected by the item. For example, instructional level (LEVEL) was used for matching incomplete records and donors to fill item 16 (length of school year) but was not used for item 7 (students by race). Items 13 and 15 did not go through the donor imputation program. If, after the first stage, the item was still incomplete, the assumption was made for item 13 that the school was not in a private home, and for item 15 that the school did not belong to any associations. Items 14 a and 14 c (religious orientation and affiliation) did not go through the donor imputation program. Rather, if values were still missing after the first-stage imputation, the records were reviewed and imputed clerically.

## Clerical Imputation

For a few items, there were cases where entries were clerically imputed. The data record, sample file record, and the questionnaire were reviewed and an entry consistent with the information from those sources was imputed. This procedure was used when (1) there was no suitable donor found, (2) the computer method produced an imputed entry that was unacceptable, and (3) the nature of the item required an actual review of the data rather than a computer-generated value.

## Weighting

The survey data from the area-frame component were weighted to reflect the sampling rates (probability of selection) in the PSUs. Survey data from both the list- and area-frame components were adjusted for school nonresponse. For traditional schools there were 25,532 interviews and 1,210 cases that were noninterviews. After weighting, these became 27,313 interviews and 1,503 noninterviews-the weighted response rate was 94.9 percent. ${ }^{4}$ For

[^5]kindergarten-terminal schools, there were 5,280 interviews and 209 noninterviews that weighted to 6,538 interviews and 221 noninterviews; the weighted response rate was 96.6 percent. (See table B-3 for a breakdown of weighted response rates by list and area frame for traditional schools and table B-4 for k-terminal schools.) A brief description of the components that comprise the PSS weights follows.
$W_{i}$, the PSS weight for all data items for the $\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ school, is
$$
W_{i}=B W_{i} \times N R_{c}
$$
where: $B W_{i}$ is the inverse of the selection probability for school $i\left(B W_{i}=1\right.$, for list frame schools; $B W_{i}$ $=$ inverse of the PSU probability of selection for the area frame schools)
$N R_{c} \quad$ is the weighted ratio of the sum of the in-scope schools to the sum of the in-scope responding schools in cell $c$, using $B W_{i}$ as the weight

Table B-3. $\quad$ Number of traditional schools and weighted' school response rates, by frame: 2001-02

|  | List frame | Area frame | Total frame |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Response | 25,081 | 2,732 | 27,813 |
| (unweighted) | $(25,081)$ | $(451)$ | $(25,532)$ |
| Nonresponse | 1,141 | 362 | 1,503 |
| (unweighted) | $(1,141)$ | $(69)$ | $(1,210)$ |
| Out-of-scope | 8,960 | 5,232 | 14,192 |
| (unweighted) | $(8,960)$ | $(1,303)$ | $(10,263)$ |
| Response rate | $95.6 \%$ | $88.3 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ |

${ }^{1}$ Weighted using the inverse of the probability of selection. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table B-4. Number of kindergarten-terminal schools and weighted' school response rates, by frame: 2001-02

|  | List frame | Area frame | Total frame |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Response | 5,019 | 1,339 | 6,358 |
| (unweighted) | $(5,019)$ | $(261)$ | $(5,280)$ |
| Nonresponse | 199 | $22^{2}$ | 221 |
| (unweighted) | $(199)$ | $(10)$ | $(209)$ |
| Out-of-scope | 3,372 | 472 | 3,844 |
| (unweighted) | $(3,372)$ | $(128)$ | $(3,500)$ |
| Response rate | $96.2 \%$ | $98.4 \%^{2}$ | $96.6 \%$ |

${ }^{1}$ Weighted using the inverse of the probability of selection.
${ }^{2}$ Caution should be used when looking at area frame $k$-terminal nonresponse because all cases that lacked sufficient information to determine k-terminal or traditional status were classified as traditional school cases. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

The number of cells used in $N R$ varied by school affiliation ( 20 groups), but each school affiliation in the list frame used school level (four groups), by size (varying number of groups) and by urbanicity (three groups) (see table B-5). The cells used in $N R_{c}$ for the k-terminal schools were school affiliation ( 20 groups), by size (three groups) by urbanicity (three groups). The cells used in $N R_{c}$ for area-frame schools were certainty/noncertainty PSU by school affiliation (three groups) by school level (four groups) (see table B-6). If the number of schools in cell $c$ was less than 15 or $N R_{c}$ was greater than 1.5 , then cell c was collapsed. List-frame cells for traditional schools were collapsed within enrollment category, urbanicity, and grade level. Affiliations were never collapsed together. List-frame cells for k-terminal schools were collapsed within enrollment category and urbanicity before the affiliations were collapsed. Area-frame cells for traditional schools were collapsed within grade level before affiliation cells (Catholic, Other religious, Nonsectarian) were collapsed. Area-frame cells for k-terminal schools were collapsed within affiliation.

Table B-5. Nonresponse adjustment cells for list-frame schools

| Affiliation ${ }^{1}$ and grade level | Enrollment categories |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Catholic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,100)$ | $(100,150)$ | $(150,200)$ | $(200,250)$ | $(250,300)$ | $(300,400)$ | $(400,500)$ | (500, x) |
| Secondary | $(0,350)$ | $(350,650)$ | (650,x) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,300)$ | $(300, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,100)$ | (100,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Friends |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | (150,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,85)$ | $(85, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Episcopal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | $(150,300)$ | $(300, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, \mathrm{x})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,600)$ | (600,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | (0,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Society for Hebrew Day Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,200)$ | (200,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,90)$ | $(90, \mathrm{x})$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,450)$ | (450,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solomon Schecter Day Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | (150,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | (0,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,85)$ | $(85, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Jewish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,100)$ | $(100,250)$ | (250,x) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,100)$ | (100,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,300)$ | (300,x) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,50)$ | $(50,100)$ | $(100,150)$ | $(150,200)$ | (200, x) |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,300)$ | $(300, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church-Wisconsin Synod |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,50)$ | $(50,100)$ | $(100,150)$ | $(150,200)$ | (200, x) |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,300)$ | $(300, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | $(150, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,85)$ | $(85, x)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See notes at end of table.

Table B-5. Nonresponse adjustment cells for list-frame schools-Continued

| Affiliation ${ }^{\text {² }}$ and grade level | Enrollment categories |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other Lutheran |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | (150,x) |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,85)$ | $(85, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Seventh-Day Adventist |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,25)$ | $(25,75)$ | $(75, x)$ |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, \mathrm{x})$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,75)$ | $(75, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | (25,x) |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | (150,x) |  |  |  |
| Secondary | (0,x) |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,85)$ | $(85, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Military Schools |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | (25,x) |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | (150,x) |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,85)$ | (85, x) |  |  |  |
| Montessori |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,25)$ | $(25,50)$ | $(50,100)$ | (100,x) |  |
| Secondary | (0,x) |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,50)$ | (50,x) |  |  |  |
| National Association of Independent Schools |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | (25,x) |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,275)$ | $(275, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,300)$ | $(300, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,400)$ | $(400,600)$ | (600, x) |  |  |
| Combined-Other | (0,x) |  |  |  |  |
| National Independent Private School Association |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | ( $25, \mathrm{x}$ ) |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,150)$ | (150,x) |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,85)$ | (85,x) |  |  |  |
| Association of Christian Schools International |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,50)$ | $(50,100)$ | $(100,150)$ | $(150,250)$ | (250,x) |
| Secondary | $(0,150)$ | $(150, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,75)$ | $(75,200)$ | $(200,400)$ | (400, x) |  |
| Combined-Other | $(0,125)$ | (125,x\} |  |  |  |
| Christian Schools International |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0,100)$ | $(100,250)$ | (250,x) |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,100)$ | (100,x) |  |  |  |
| Combined-Regular | $(0,300)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined-Other | (0,x) |  |  |  |  |

See notes at end of table.

Table B-5. Nonresponse adjustment cells for list-frame schools-Continued

| Affiliation' and grade level |  |  |  | Enrollment categories |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| American Association of Christian Schools | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,100)$ | $(100, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,75)$ | $(75,150)$ | $(150,300)$ | $(300, x)$ |  |
| Combined—Regular | $(0, x)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Combined—Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other | $(0,10)$ | $(10,25)$ | $(25, x)$ |  |  |
| K-terminal | $(0,25)$ | $(25,50)$ | $(50,100)$ | $(100,200)$ | $(200, x)$ |
| Elementary | $(0,75)$ | $(75, x)$ |  |  |  |
| Secondary | $(0,50)$ | $(50,150)$ | $(150, x)$ |  |  |
| Combined—Regular | $(0,25)$ | $(25,50)$ | $(50,100)$ | $(100, x)$ |  |
| Combined-Other |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Each affiliation is also divided into three urbanicity categories (central city, suburb, and rural). X is the highest enrollment count, by grade level.

Table B-6. Nonresponse adjustment cells for area-frame schools

|  |  |  | Grade level |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Affiliation | K-terminal | Elementary | Secondary | Combined |
| Catholic |  |  |  |  |
| Other religious |  |  |  |  |
| Nonsectarian |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Separate nonresponse adjustment cells were used for schools from certainty and noncertainty PSUs.

The state estimates presented in table 26 were prepared using a different weighting procedure (Causey, Bailey, and Kaufman 1999). The list-frame and area-frame schools in sample PSUs were grouped by typology. Logistic regression was used to model the relationship between school size and the probability of a school being added. Then, noncoverage adjustment factors were computed based on this model and applied to the list-frame schools in nonsample PSUs to account for the missed schools in these areas. Three separate undercoverage adjustments were computedone for schools and students, one for teachers, and one for graduates. Next, the total count of schools in each state was prepared by summing the weighted count (using the nonresponse adjustment factor described earlier but not the inverse of the PSU probability of selection) of list- and area-frame schools in the sample PSUs plus the weighted count (using the product of the nonresponse adjustment and noncoverage adjustment) of list-frame schools in nonsample PSUs. Finally, an adjustment was made to these state totals to ensure the regional totals from the summation of these state totals agreed with the regional totals based on the weighting procedure described previously.

## Sampling Error

The standard error indicates how much variability there is in the population of possible estimates of a parameter for a given sample size. Standard errors are used as a measure of the precision expected from a particular sample. If all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 standard errors below to 1.96 standard errors above a particular statistic would include the true population parameter being estimated in about 95 percent of the samples. This is a 95 percent confidence interval. For example, in school year 2001-02, the estimate for all traditional private schools is 29,273 and the standard error is 336.4 . The 95 percent confidence interval for this statistic extends from 29,273-(336.4*1.96) to 29,273 + (336.4*1.96) or from 28,613.7 to $29,932.3$. The standard error for the $5,341,513$ students in private schools is $26,746.8$; the 95 percent confidence interval for this statistic extends from 5,289,089 to 5,393,937.

Estimates of standard errors were computed using a technique known as half-sample replication. As with any replication method, half-sample replication involves constructing a number of subsamples (replicates) from the full sample and computing the statistic of interest for each replicate. The mean squared error of the replicate estimates
around the full sample provides an estimate of the variance of the statistic (Wolter 1985). A computer program (WESVAR), developed by Westat, Inc., was used to calculate the estimates of standard errors. For PSS, only the area frame contributes to the standard error. Since all list-frame cases are included in the PSS, the list frame component of the standard error is always zero (0). Standard errors for statistics in each table are presented in corresponding tables in appendix C.

## Stability of Sampling Error Estimates

The known incompleteness of the private school list frame mandates the need for an area-frame sample to improve the coverage of the private school universe. However, the area-frame sample of PSUs is small (124 out of a total of approximately 2,000 eligible PSUs), leading to potentially unstable estimates of standard errors. This is particularly true when the domain of interest is small. When this occurs, sometimes there is not enough information to compute a standard error, as the tables indicate. Stabilizing the standard error estimate given the level of detail of the PSS estimates would require a much larger PSU sample. The current area frame is designed to produce regional estimates.

## Root Mean Squared Error of Model-Based Estimates

The state estimates found in table 26 of private schools, enrollment, FTE teachers, and high school graduates were produced using model-based estimation, which is subject to bias. Table C-26 lists root mean squared errors (RMSE) rather than standard errors to reflect this bias (Causey, Bailey, and Kaufman 1999),

$$
\operatorname{RMSE}(x)=\sqrt{B^{2}(x)+\operatorname{Var}(x)}
$$

where: $\operatorname{RMSE}(x)=$ root mean squared error of the estimate
$B(x)=$ bias of the estimate
$\operatorname{Var}(x)=$ variance of the estimate
The RMSE is a measure of variability like the standard error except it takes into account bias in the estimates, so is a more appropriate measure for estimates that are known to be biased. It is a measure of the precision of the estimate expected for a particular sample size and level of bias associated with the model being fit. Like the standard error, if all possible samples were surveyed under similar conditions, intervals of 1.96 RMSEs below to 1.96 RMSEs above a particular statistic would include the true population parameter being estimated in about 95 percent of the samples. This is a 95 percent confidence interval. For example, in school year 2001-02 the estimate for all traditional private schools in Alabama is 442 and the RMSE is 23.4. The 95 percent confidence interval for this statistic extends from $442-(23.4 * 1.96)$ to $442+(23.4 * 1.96)$ or from 396 to 488 . The RMSE for the 76,634 students in traditional private schools in Alabama is 1,283.1: the 95 percent confidence interval for this statistic extends from 74,119 to 79,149.

## Nonsampling Error

Survey estimates are also subject to errors of reporting and errors made in the collection of the data. These errors, called nonsampling errors, can sometimes bias the data. Nonsampling errors may include such things as differences in the respondents' interpretation of the meaning of the questions, differences related to the particular time the survey was conducted, or errors in data preparation. While sampling theory can be used to estimate the sampling variability of an estimate, nonsampling errors usually require either an experiment conducted as part of the data collection procedure or use of data external to the study.

Undercoverage in the list and area frames is another possible source of nonsampling error. To reduce the possible bias caused by undercoverage in the list frame, the area frame was used to complement the list frame through the identification of schools missing from the list frame. Tables B-7, B-8, and B-9 show the contribution of the area frame to counts of students, teachers, and schools meeting the traditional PSS definition. Table B-10 shows the breakdown of list- and area-frame k-terminal schools.

Table B-7. Traditional private school enrollment, by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02

| NCES <br> typology | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame as <br> percent of total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total | $5,341,513$ | $5,131,744$ | 209,768 | 3.9 |
| Catholic | $2,515,524$ | $2,481,712$ | 33,813 | 1.3 |
| Parochial | $1,221,685$ | $1,207,988$ | 13,697 | 1.1 |
| Diocesan | 925,288 | 911,404 | 13,884 | 1.5 |
| Private | 368,552 | 362,320 | 6,232 | 1.7 |
| Other religious | $1,924,874$ | $1,828,068$ | 96,806 | 5.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 823,469 | 794,506 | 28,963 | 3.5 |
| Affiliated | 562,686 | 547,523 | 15,163 | 2.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 538,718 | 486,039 | 52,679 | 8.8 |
| Nonsectarian | 901,114 | 821,964 | 79,150 | 8.8 |
| Regular | 622,715 | 574,843 | 47,872 | 7.7 |
| Special emphasis | 176,987 | 155,660 | 12.1 |  |
| Special education | 101,412 | 91,461 | 9,927 | 9.8 |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table B-8. Number of traditional private school teachers (headcount), by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02

| NCES | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame as <br> percent of total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| typology | 470,213 | 446,395 | 23,818 | 5.1 |
| Total | 167,621 | 165,041 | 1.5 |  |
| Catholic | 76,903 | 75,949 | 959 | 1.2 |
| Parochial | 60,523 | 59,621 | 902 | 1.5 |
| Diocesan | 30,194 | 29,471 | 723 | 6.4 |
| Private | 189,132 | 176,263 | 12,870 | 6.8 |
| Other religious | 75,681 | 72,463 | 3,218 | 4.3 |
| Conservative Christian | 59,704 | 56,284 | 5420 | 11.6 |
| Affiliated | 53,747 | 47,516 | 6,231 | 7.4 |
| Unaffiliated | 113,460 | 105,091 | 8,369 | 6.9 |
| Nonsectarian | 72,764 | 67,759 | 5,005 | 10.7 |
| Regular | 23,862 | 21,321 | 822 | 4.9 |
| Special emphasis | 16,833 | 16,012 |  | 8 |
| Special education |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Because the PSS uses a dual-frame approach, it is possible to estimate the coverage or completeness of the PSS. A capture-recapture methodology was used to estimate the number of traditional private schools in the United States and to estimate the coverage of traditional private schools in the 2001-02 PSS. The list frame captured 26,256 schools. In the subsequent area frame, 24,220 schools (weighted) were captured, of which 21,203 were recaptured (i.e., already on the list frame). Solution for $x$ in the equation $24,220^{*}(26,256 / x)=21,203$ reveals an estimated population (capture-recapture estimate) of 29,992 private schools. The coverage of the traditional PSS estimate is the ratio of the PSS estimate $(29,273)$ to the traditional capture-recapture estimate $(29,992)$ and is equal to 97.6 percent.

The capture-recapture estimate of 29,992 traditional private schools is based on several assumptions, one of which is that the probability of observing a school from a frame has the same expected value for all units. Violation of this assumption tends to underestimate the undercoverage. Concerns about this can be alleviated by poststratification. To this end, separate traditional capture-recapture estimates were computed for four different sets of poststratification

Table B-9. Number of traditional private schools, by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02

| NCES | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame as <br> percent of total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| typology | 29,273 | 26,256 | 10.3 |  |
| Total | 8,207 | 8,039 | 168 | 2.1 |
| Catholic | 4,347 | 4,300 | 47 | 1.1 |
| Parochial | 2,933 | 2,876 | 57 | 1.9 |
| Diocesan | 927 | 863 | 64 | 6.9 |
| Private | 14,388 | 12,520 | 1,868 | 13.0 |
| Other religious | 5,527 | 5,005 | 522 | 6.4 |
| Conservative Christian | 3,406 | 3,182 | 223 | 20.6 |
| Affiliated | 5,455 | 4,333 | 1,122 | 14.7 |
| Unaffiliated | 6,678 | 5,696 | 981 | 15.3 |
| Nonsectarian | 2,939 | 2,488 | 451 | 17.1 |
| Regular | 2,381 | 1,975 | 406 | 9.2 |
| Special emphasis | 1,358 | 1,233 | 124 |  |
| Special education |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table B-10. Kindergarten-terminal schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by frame and NCES typology: 2001-02

| NCES typology | Total | List frame | Area frame | Area frame as percent of total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schools |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 6,622 | 5,184 | 1,438 | 21.7 |
| Catholic | 133 | 121 | 12 | 9.1 |
| Other religious | 2,059 | 1,553 | 506 | 24.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 4,429 | 3,510 | 919 | 20.8 |
| Students |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 98,413 | 78,909 | 19,504 | 19.8 |
| Catholic | 3,210 | 3,077 | 134 | 4.2 |
| Other religious | 33,048 | 25,237 | 7,810 | 23.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 62,154 | 50,595 | 11,559 | 18.6 |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 18,075 | 15,185 | 2,889 | 16.0 |
| Catholic | 587 | 546 | 41 | 7.0 |
| Other religious | 5,639 | 4,702 | 936 | 16.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 11,849 | 9,937 | 1,912 | 16.1 |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.
cells: typology $(30,126)$, grade level $(30,119)$, religious orientation-Catholic, other religious, nonsectarian $(30,124)$, and religious orientation within grade level $(30,301)$. Using the highest estimate makes it least likely that the abovementioned assumption would be violated. Thus, the traditional capture-recapture estimate used is given by the religious orientation within grade-level cells $(30,301)$. The traditional coverage rate, then, is equal to 96.6 percent.

The same capture-recapture methodology can be used to estimate the number of k-terminal private schools in the United States and to estimate the coverage of k-terminal private schools in the 2001-02 PSS. The list frame captured 5,184 schools. In the subsequent area frame, 4,620 schools (weighted) were captured, of which 3,182 were recaptured (i.e., already on the list frame). Solution for $x$ in the equation $4,620 *(5,184 / x)=3,182$ reveals an estimated population (capture-recapture estimate) of 7,527 private schools. The coverage of the k-terminal PSS estimate is the ratio of the PSS estimate $(6,622)$ to the k-terminal capture-recapture estimate $(7,527)$ and is equal to 88.0 percent.

The capture-recapture estimate of 7,527 k-terminal private schools is also based on the same assumptions as the traditional estimate. Again, concerns about this can be alleviated by poststratification. To this end, separate kterminal capture-recapture estimates were computed for two different sets of poststratification cells: typology $(7,588)$ and religious orientation-Catholic, other religious, nonsectarian $(7,531)$. Thus, the higher k-terminal capture-recapture estimate is used to compute the coverage rates and is given by the typology cells $(7,588)$. The k terminal coverage rate, then, is equal to 87.3 percent.

## Publication Criteria for PSS Estimates

NCES criteria for the publication of an estimate are based on two category types: (1) surveys based on a sample from the frame or (2) surveys based on the entire frame (universe surveys). To publish an estimate for a sample survey, at least 30 cases must be used in developing the estimate; for a universe survey, at least three cases must be used in developing the estimate. PSS has pieces of both categories: (1) an area-frame sample of 124 PSUs which collects data on schools not on the list frame and (2) a complete census of schools belonging to the list frame. Since a significant component of a PSS estimate comes from the census of the list frame, the criterion of at least 30 cases seems unnecessarily high. However, since the area-frame component of an estimate can have a large sampling error, some indication of a large sampling error is appropriate. Based on these two concerns, the following rule was applied to estimates in the PSS tables:

In order for an estimate to be included in a PSS table, it must be based on at least 15 schools. If the estimate is based on at least 15 schools and the coefficient of variation (standard error/estimate) is greater than 25 percent, then the estimate is identified as such and the reader is referred to a table of standard errors.

## Comparability With Other Estimates

## Private School Survey Data

Comparisons of the 2001-02 PSS private school estimates with those from previous PSS (see table B-11) show increases in the number of private schools, students, and teachers between 1999-2000 and 2001-02. This is indicated by the 95 percent confidence intervals of the 2001-02 estimates lying above the 95 percent confidence intervals of the corresponding 1999-2000 estimates. The 95 percent confidence interval on the 2001-02 estimate of 29,273 schools ranges from 28,614 to 29,932 , and the confidence interval on the 1999-2000 estimate ranges from 26,755 to 27,691 . Similarly the 95 percent confidence interval on the 2001-02 estimate of 5,341,513 students ranges from 5,289,089 to 5,393,936, and the 95 percent confidence interval of the 1999-2000 estimate of 5,162,684 ranges from $5,112,880$ to $5,212,488$. The 95 percent confidence interval on the 2001-02 estimate of 425,406 FTE teachers ranges from 419,482 to 431,329, and the confidence interval on the 1999-2000 estimate of 395,317 ranges from 389,671 to 400,963 .

## Current Population Survey Data

A comparison of the PSS estimate of K-12 students enrolled in all schools (traditional and k-terminal) with the most recent household survey estimate from the 2001 October Supplement of the Current Population Survey (CPS) (U.S. Census Bureau 2003) shows that the PSS estimate of $5,439,925$ is higher than the CPS estimate of the number of private school students in grades kindergarten through 12 in October 2001 of 5,164,000. The 95 percent confidence interval of the PSS estimate ranges from $5,383,898$ to $5,495,952$ while that of the CPS estimate ranges from $4,956,000$ to $5,372,000$. This is in contrast to 1995-96 where the PSS and CPS estimates did not significantly differ and 1999-2000 where the PSS estimate was lower than the CPS estimate (in 1997-98 the PSS estimate was greater than the PSS estimate). (Comparisons of the CPS and PSS enrollments for earlier PSS are not as informative since the PSS estimates in previous years do not include the kindergarten enrollment from k-terminal schools.) Between these four points in time the PSS enrollment estimate has been more stable, with increases of 32,428 between 199596 and 1997-98, 75,304 between 1997-98 and 1999-2000, and 185,440 between 1999-2000 and 2001-02, while the CPS enrollment estimates decreased by 441,000 students between 1995 and 1997 and increased by 649,000 students between 1997 and 1999 and by 368,000 students between 1999 and 2001.

Table B-11. Summary table for private school statistics, by selected characteristics: 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999, and 2001

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Selected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| characteristics |  | 1989 | 1991 | 1993 | 1995 | 1997 | 1999 |
| Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 26,712 | 25,998 | 26,093 | 27,686 | 27,402 | 27,223 | 29,273 |
| Elementary | 16,514 | 15,716 | 15,571 | 16,744 | 16,623 | 16,530 | 17,427 |
| Secondary | 2,490 | 2,475 | 2,506 | 2,533 | 2,487 | 2,538 | 2,704 |
| Combined | 7,707 | 7,807 | 8,016 | 8,409 | 8,292 | 8,155 | 9,142 |
| Students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $2,838,497$ | $4,889,545$ | $4,836,442$ | $5,032,200$ | $5,076,119$ | $5,162,684$ | $5,341,513$ |
| Secondary | 842,040 | $2,766,059$ | $2,759,771$ | $2,835,247$ | $2,824,844$ | $2,831,372$ | $2,883,010$ |
| Combined | $1,232,339$ | $1,304,570$ | 791,235 | 811,422 | 798,339 | 806,639 | 835,328 |
| FTE Teachers |  | $1,285,437$ | $1,385,531$ | $1,452,937$ | $1,524,673$ | $1,623,175$ |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 331,533 | 339,267 | 338,162 | 361,909 | 376,544 | 395,317 | 425,406 |
| Secondary | 158,025 | 160,125 | 163,641 | 176,148 | 180,452 | 187,833 | 202,071 |
| Combined | 62,971 | 62,198 | 58,497 | 59,880 | 60,885 | 62,737 | 67,318 |

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
1989-90, 1991-92, 1993-94, 1995-96, 1997-98, 1999-2000, and 2001-2002.

## National Catholic Educational Association Data

Comparisons of the NCES Private School Universe Survey estimate for Catholic schools with the National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA) data (National Catholic Educational Association 2002) for the 2001-02 school year (see table B-12) show differences in the school and student counts between the two data sources. Beginning in the 1997-98 school year, the NCEA computed FTE teacher counts giving each part-time teacher a weight of 0.333. Therefore, the FTE teacher counts are not strictly comparable between PSS and NCEA. The survey methodologies used by NCES and NCEA are quite different; NCES surveys private schools directly while NCEA surveys archdiocesan and diocesan offices of education and some state Catholic conferences. The NCEA 2001-02 school year count of 8,000 schools is less than the 95 percent confidence interval of the 2001-02 PSS estimate of Catholic schools (from 8,112 to 8,302 ). The NCEA K-12 student count of $2,553,277$ is greater than the 95 percent confidence interval of the 2001-02 PSS estimate of Catholic students (from 2,492,773 to 2,538,274). Both the NCEA teacher count of 163,004 and the PSS estimate of 155,514 include part-time and full-time teachers in the computation of full-time equivalents (the 95 percent confidence interval of the PSS estimate ranges from 153,902 to 157,126 ).

Table B-12.-Comparison of NCEA and PSS data on counts of Catholic schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers: 2001-02

| teachers: 2001-02 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | NCEA | PSS |
| Schools |  |  |
| Total | 8,000 | 8,207 |
| Elementary | 6,785 | 6,763 |
| Secondary | 1,215 | 1,110 |
| Combined | - | 335 |
| Students | $2,553,277$ |  |
| Total | $1,906,870$ | $2,515,524$ |
| Elementary | 646,407 | $1,793,593$ |
| Secondary | - | 615,711 |
| Combined | 163,004 | 106,220 |
| FTE Teachers | 112,884 |  |
| Total | 50,120 | 155,514 |
| Elementary | - | 103,897 |
| Secondary |  | 42,671 |
| Combined | 8,946 |  |

-Not available.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002; and National Catholic Educational Association (NCEA). (2002). United States Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 2001-02: Annual Statistical Report on Schools, Enrollment, and Staffing .

## Technical References

Beller, N.D. (1984). Private Elementary and Secondary Education, 1983 Enrollment, Teachers, and Schools (Bulletin). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

Causey, B.D., Bailey, L., and Kaufman, S. (1999). Indirect State-Level Estimation for the Private School Survey (NCES 1999-351). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

McLaughlin, D.H. (1997). Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1993-94 (NCES 97-459). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

McLaughlin, D.H., O’Donnell, C., and Ries, L. (1995). Private Schools in the United States: A Statistical Profile, 1990-91 (NCES 95-330). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

McMillen, M.M., and Benson, P. (1991). Diversity of Private Schools (NCES 92-082). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

McMillen, M.M., Rollefson, M., and Benson, P. (1992). Detailed Characteristics of Private Schools and Staff: 1987-88 (NCES 92-079). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

National Catholic Educational Association. (2002). United States Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 2001-02: Annual Statistical Report on Schools, Enrollment, and Staffing. Washington, DC: Author.
U.S. Census Bureau. (August 2003). School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 2001. Available at [http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/school/cps2001.html](http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/school/cps2001.html).

Wolter, K.M. (1985). Introduction to Variance Estimation, chapter 3. New York: Springer-Verlag.

## Appendix C-Standard Error Tables

Table C-1. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 336.4 | $\dagger$ | 26,746.8 | $\dagger$ | 3,022.3 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 48.6 | 0.30 | 11,607.2 | 0.21 | 822.3 | 0.24 |
| Parochial | 17.3 | 0.17 | 5,275.6 | 0.11 | 393.9 | 0.13 |
| Diocesan | 21.0 | 0.12 | 6,690.0 | 0.12 | 387.0 | 0.11 |
| Private | 26.0 | 0.08 | 2,308.7 | 0.03 | 277.1 | 0.05 |
| Other religious | 227.7 | 0.50 | 12,812.8 | 0.19 | 1,857.4 | 0.33 |
| Conservative Christian | 102.3 | 0.36 | 4,919.9 | 0.11 | 502.6 | 0.15 |
| Affiliated | 86.5 | 0.28 | 7,147.7 | 0.13 | 1,386.4 | 0.29 |
| Unaffiliated | 159.2 | 0.42 | 9,272.1 | 0.15 | 874.4 | 0.18 |
| Nonsectarian | 193.1 | 0.50 | 15,869.1 | 0.24 | 1,849.7 | 0.32 |
| Regular | 117.6 | 0.35 | 11,737.9 | 0.19 | 1,572.9 | 0.30 |
| Special emphasis | 100.9 | 0.31 | 4,957.6 | 0.09 | 509.6 | 0.11 |
| Special education | 47.5 | 0.15 | 3,944.6 | 0.07 | 259.0 | 0.05 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 184.6 | 0.45 | 14,519.5 | 0.16 | 1,137.6 | 0.24 |
| Secondary | 62.7 | 0.23 | 3,438.2 | 0.08 | 362.8 | 0.13 |
| Combined | 232.5 | 0.55 | 15,716.5 | 0.19 | 2,333.4 | 0.33 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 292.1 | 0.49 | 21,990.1 | 0.15 | 2,625.3 | 0.17 |
| Montessori | 69.9 | 0.22 | 2,876.4 | 0.05 | 327.0 | 0.07 |
| Special program emphasis | 67.0 | 0.23 | 3,759.8 | 0.07 | 340.5 | 0.08 |
| Special education | 54.8 | 0.17 | 4,661.7 | 0.08 | 409.5 | 0.08 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 81.1 | 0.27 | 4,088.1 | 0.07 | 482.7 | 0.11 |
| Early childhood | 11.7 | 0.04 | 116.9 | \# | 22.2 | 0.01 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 235.6 | 0.50 | 5,591.2 | 0.10 | 726.8 | 0.15 |
| 50-149 | 140.5 | 0.33 | 10,884.8 | 0.17 | 1,648.4 | 0.30 |
| 150-299 | 44.2 | 0.25 | 8,751.8 | 0.13 | 564.4 | 0.17 |
| 300-499 | 17.6 | 0.13 | 6,561.4 | 0.12 | 478.7 | 0.15 |
| 500-749 | 8.4 | 0.06 | 5,053.4 | 0.10 | 408.3 | 0.12 |
| 750 or more | 10.0 | 0.05 | 11,013.5 | 0.17 | 1,468.1 | 0.29 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 36.0 | 0.27 | 5,074.1 | 0.14 | 514.9 | 0.20 |
| Midwest | 146.9 | 0.46 | 13,006.4 | 0.21 | 892.3 | 0.22 |
| South | 225.9 | 0.59 | 17,494.9 | 0.26 | 2,542.1 | 0.42 |
| West | 198.2 | 0.57 | 14,642.6 | 0.24 | 1,269.2 | 0.27 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 202.7 | 0.53 | 23,936.4 | 0.30 | 2,487.2 | 0.41 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 126.8 | 0.44 | 11,361.1 | 0.26 | 868.5 | 0.34 |
| Rural/small town | 222.1 | 0.60 | 10,437.7 | 0.18 | 1,743.5 | 0.35 |

## $\dagger$ Not applicable.

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-2. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 336.4 | $\dagger$ | 26,746.8 | $\dagger$ | 3,022.3 | $\dagger$ |
| Religious orientation | 232.9 | 0.50 | 17,904.3 | 0.24 | 2,019.9 | 0.32 |
| Roman Catholic | 48.6 | 0.30 | 11,607.2 | 0.21 | 822.3 | 0.24 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 94.5 | 0.31 | 3,286.2 | 0.06 | 151.8 | 0.04 |
| Assembly of God | 3.8 | 0.02 | 75.1 | 0.01 | 8.6 | 0.01 |
| Baptist | 139.4 | 0.45 | 6,058.3 | 0.11 | 676.4 | 0.15 |
| Brethren | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Calvinist | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Christian (unspecified) | 129.4 | 0.39 | 10,249.1 | 0.17 | 1,554.5 | 0.32 |
| Church of Christ | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | 0.01 |
| Church of God | 49.4 | 0.17 | 1,512.1 | 0.03 | 62.1 | 0.01 |
| Church of God in Christ | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 4.9 | 0.02 | 285.5 | 0.01 | 15.3 | 0.02 |
| Friends | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Greek Orthodox | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Islamic | 10.3 | 0.04 | 494.2 | 0.01 | 51.8 | 0.01 |
| Jewish | 6.6 | 0.04 | 1,504.3 | 0.03 | 197.6 | 0.05 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 9.9 | 0.05 | 722.0 | 0.02 | 50.5 | 0.02 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 32.0 | 0.11 | 955.4 | 0.02 | 77.5 | 0.02 |
| Other Lutheran | 6.0 | 0.02 | 96.6 | \# | 13.9 | \# |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 37.0 | 0.13 | 651.8 | 0.01 | 52.7 | 0.01 |
| Methodist | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Pentecostal | 82.1 | 0.28 | 2,509.3 | 0.05 | 303.2 | 0.07 |
| Presbyterian | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | 0.01 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 24.1 | 0.09 | 341.4 | 0.01 | 34.7 | 0.01 |
| Other | 45.1 | 0.15 | 1,530.7 | 0.03 | 300.8 | 0.07 |
| Nonsectarian | 193.1 | 0.50 | 15,869.1 | 0.24 | 1,849.7 | 0.32 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-3. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 336.4 | $\dagger$ | 184.6 | $\dagger$ | 62.7 | $\dagger$ | 232.5 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 48.6 | 0.30 | 38.0 | 0.40 | 6.3 | 0.95 | 21.2 | 0.22 |
| Parochial | 17.3 | 0.17 | 14.5 | 0.24 | 6.3 | 0.27 | \# | 0.02 |
| Diocesan | 21.0 | 0.12 | 19.6 | 0.15 | \# | 0.43 | 7.4 | 0.08 |
| Private | 26.0 | 0.08 | 15.7 | 0.09 | \# | 0.36 | 19.9 | 0.21 |
| Other religious | 227.7 | 0.50 | 124.2 | 0.50 | 20.2 | 0.47 | 199.7 | 1.01 |
| Conservative Christian | 102.3 | 0.36 | 58.1 | 0.35 | 8.7 | 0.35 | 83.9 | 0.92 |
| Affiliated | 86.5 | 0.28 | 43.6 | 0.25 | \# | 0.25 | 74.5 | 0.69 |
| Unaffiliated | 159.2 | 0.42 | 113.5 | 0.55 | 18.2 | 0.51 | 109.0 | 0.79 |
| Nonsectarian | 193.1 | 0.50 | 121.7 | 0.58 | 47.7 | 1.09 | 96.5 | 0.93 |
| Regular | 117.6 | 0.35 | 69.8 | 0.35 | 14.0 | 0.54 | 73.1 | 0.74 |
| Special emphasis | 100.9 | 0.31 | 73.9 | 0.38 | 44.3 | 1.41 | 37.5 | 0.41 |
| Special education | 47.5 | 0.15 | 4.7 | 0.03 | 10.4 | 0.40 | 46.1 | 0.51 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 292.1 | 0.49 | 144.2 | 0.38 | 24.5 | 1.23 | 231.5 | 1.24 |
| Montessori | 69.9 | 0.22 | 49.9 | 0.25 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 49.0 | 0.54 |
| Special program emphasis | 67.0 | 0.23 | 19.6 | 0.10 | 37.3 | 1.27 | 51.1 | 0.54 |
| Special education | 54.8 | 0.17 | 12.7 | 0.07 | 10.4 | 0.40 | 46.8 | 0.52 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 81.1 | 0.27 | 46.0 | 0.26 | 25.5 | 0.88 | 58.4 | 0.65 |
| Early childhood | 11.7 | 0.04 | \# | 0.01 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 235.6 | 0.50 | 152.8 | 0.64 | 58.6 | 1.63 | 187.7 | 1.28 |
| 50-149 | 140.5 | 0.33 | 83.5 | 0.46 | 20.1 | 0.72 | 109.4 | 0.98 |
| 150-299 | 44.2 | 0.25 | 38.5 | 0.27 | 5.2 | 0.43 | 19.4 | 0.40 |
| 300-499 | 17.6 | 0.13 | 15.5 | 0.14 | 5.1 | 0.40 | 9.4 | 0.23 |
| 500-749 | 8.4 | 0.06 | \# | 0.04 | \# | 0.25 | 8.4 | 0.15 |
| 750 or more | 10.0 | 0.05 | 5.1 | 0.03 | 2.2 | 0.29 | 7.6 | 0.13 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 36.0 | 0.27 | 26.8 | 0.27 | 10.4 | 0.75 | 20.2 | 0.50 |
| Midwest | 146.9 | 0.46 | 118.3 | 0.53 | 14.3 | 0.67 | 86.4 | 0.89 |
| South | 225.9 | 0.59 | 91.6 | 0.46 | 12.8 | 0.60 | 183.9 | 1.32 |
| West | 198.2 | 0.57 | 104.8 | 0.51 | 58.8 | 1.64 | 111.3 | 1.07 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 202.7 | 0.53 | 108.0 | 0.48 | 26.3 | 1.17 | 101.5 | 1.02 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 126.8 | 0.44 | 67.2 | 0.37 | 25.7 | 0.77 | 76.9 | 0.97 |
| Rural/small town | 222.1 | 0.60 | 115.1 | 0.53 | 42.7 | 1.15 | 193.2 | 1.40 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-4. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 26,746.8 | $\dagger$ | 14,519.5 | $\dagger$ | 3,438.2 | $\dagger$ | 15,716.5 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 11,607.2 | 0.21 | 9,608.4 | 0.26 | 2,292.7 | 0.29 | 1,758.9 | 0.11 |
| Parochial | 5,275.6 | 0.11 | 4,148.8 | 0.17 | 2,292.7 | 0.26 | \# | 0.01 |
| Diocesan | 6,690.0 | 0.12 | 6,675.5 | 0.20 | \# | 0.14 | 441.2 | 0.03 |
| Private | 2,308.7 | 0.03 | 1,517.2 | 0.05 | \# | 0.12 | 1,702.6 | 0.10 |
| Other religious | 12,812.8 | 0.19 | 5,813.3 | 0.18 | 2,004.7 | 0.20 | 11,080.2 | 0.52 |
| Conservative Christian | 4,919.9 | 0.11 | 3,382.4 | 0.13 | 1,934.0 | 0.22 | 3,168.2 | 0.37 |
| Affiliated | 7,147.7 | 0.13 | 1,487.3 | 0.06 | \# | 0.03 | 6,983.2 | 0.38 |
| Unaffiliated | 9,272.1 | 0.15 | 5,766.7 | 0.18 | 527.8 | 0.06 | 6,840.3 | 0.36 |
| Nonsectarian | 15,869.1 | 0.24 | 8,303.5 | 0.26 | 2,001.1 | 0.22 | 11,019.0 | 0.52 |
| Regular | 11,737.9 | 0.19 | 5,972.4 | 0.19 | 887.7 | 0.12 | 8,600.4 | 0.44 |
| Special emphasis | 4,957.6 | 0.09 | 3,471.7 | 0.11 | 1,719.0 | 0.20 | 2,401.6 | 0.14 |
| Special education | 3,944.6 | 0.07 | 37.8 | \# | 511.3 | 0.06 | 3,911.1 | 0.22 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 21,990.1 | 0.15 | 12,382.1 | 0.12 | 2,192.5 | 0.33 | 13,843.7 | 0.38 |
| Montessori | 2,876.4 | 0.05 | 2,469.7 | 0.08 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 1,474.4 | 0.09 |
| Special program emphasis | 3,759.8 | 0.07 | 463.9 | 0.02 | 2,588.2 | 0.30 | 2,624.4 | 0.15 |
| Special education | 4,661.7 | 0.08 | 1,510.6 | 0.05 | 511.3 | 0.06 | 3,940.1 | 0.22 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 4,088.1 | 0.07 | 2,432.2 | 0.08 | 1,253.2 | 0.15 | 2,942.6 | 0.18 |
| Early childhood | 116.9 | \# | \# | \# | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 5,591.2 | 0.10 | 4,123.5 | 0.13 | 1,848.9 | 0.22 | 3,850.3 | 0.22 |
| 50-149 | 10,884.8 | 0.17 | 6,197.6 | 0.19 | 1,233.9 | 0.14 | 8,804.7 | 0.47 |
| 150-299 | 8,751.8 | 0.13 | 7,359.0 | 0.16 | 803.8 | 0.14 | 4,121.5 | 0.25 |
| 300-499 | 6,561.4 | 0.12 | 5,966.9 | 0.19 | 2,278.0 | 0.24 | 2,879.1 | 0.21 |
| 500-749 | 5,053.4 | 0.10 | \# | 0.07 | \# | 0.09 | 5,053.4 | 0.30 |
| 750 or more | 11,013.5 | 0.17 | 5,418.6 | 0.18 | 2,415.1 | 0.24 | 8,108.7 | 0.42 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 5,074.1 | 0.14 | 4,493.6 | 0.17 | 511.3 | 0.14 | 1,936.9 | 0.20 |
| Midwest | 13,006.4 | 0.21 | 8,048.6 | 0.23 | 423.7 | 0.12 | 8,008.3 | 0.44 |
| South | 17,494.9 | 0.26 | 7,588.3 | 0.23 | 1,759.0 | 0.18 | 12,301.3 | 0.49 |
| West | 14,642.6 | 0.24 | 8,262.0 | 0.24 | 2,878.6 | 0.28 | 5,272.8 | 0.31 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 23,936.4 | 0.30 | 12,776.2 | 0.29 | 3,447.5 | 0.28 | 10,684.3 | 0.51 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 11,361.1 | 0.26 | 6,711.2 | 0.25 | 1,061.2 | 0.24 | 7,826.3 | 0.47 |
| Rural/small town | 10,437.7 | 0.18 | 3,743.1 | 0.13 | 1,701.7 | 0.18 | 9,382.4 | 0.48 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-5. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 3,022.3 | $\dagger$ | 1,137.6 | $\dagger$ | 362.8 | $\dagger$ | 2,333.4 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 822.3 | 0.24 | 603.0 | 0.26 | 262.5 | 0.29 | 179.4 | 0.13 |
| Parochial | 393.9 | 0.13 | 250.3 | 0.16 | 262.5 | 0.36 | \# | 0.02 |
| Diocesan | 387.0 | 0.11 | 382.5 | 0.17 | \# | 0.15 | 58.8 | 0.04 |
| Private | 277.1 | 0.05 | 213.2 | 0.10 | \# | 0.14 | 169.5 | 0.11 |
| Other religious | 1,857.4 | 0.33 | 452.1 | 0.19 | 101.5 | 0.13 | 1,779.3 | 0.77 |
| Conservative Christian | 502.6 | 0.15 | 343.8 | 0.17 | 68.6 | 0.10 | 376.7 | 0.49 |
| Affiliated | 1,386.4 | 0.29 | 115.9 | 0.08 | \# | 0.04 | 1,381.2 | 0.75 |
| Unaffiliated | 874.4 | 0.18 | 433.9 | 0.19 | 74.8 | 0.10 | 708.3 | 0.39 |
| Nonsectarian | 1,849.7 | 0.32 | 701.5 | 0.29 | 199.7 | 0.25 | 1,550.2 | 0.77 |
| Regular | 1,572.9 | 0.30 | 420.4 | 0.18 | 58.6 | 0.12 | 1,434.9 | 0.75 |
| Special emphasis | 509.6 | 0.11 | 432.0 | 0.20 | 186.3 | 0.26 | 181.7 | 0.13 |
| Special education | 259.0 | 0.05 | 9.5 | 0.01 | 41.7 | 0.06 | 255.4 | 0.16 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 2.625 .3 | 0.17 | 860.1 | 0.22 | 117.2 | 0.44 | 2.266 .8 | 0.34 |
| Montessori | 327.0 | 0.07 | 252.6 | 0.12 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 207.7 | 0.13 |
| Special program emphasis | 340.5 | 0.08 | 46.5 | 0.02 | 303.7 | 0.43 | 106.0 | 0.08 |
| Special education | 409.5 | 0.08 | 213.2 | 0.10 | 41.7 | 0.06 | 262.5 | 0.17 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 482.7 | 0.11 | 371.4 | 0.18 | 108.4 | 0.16 | 282.1 | 0.18 |
| Early childhood | 22.2 | 0.01 | \# | \# | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 726.8 | 0.15 | 347.4 | 0.16 | 241.2 | 0.34 | 636.5 | 0.36 |
| 50-149 | 1,648.4 | 0.30 | 636.7 | 0.25 | 105.6 | 0.15 | 1,499.4 | 0.79 |
| 150-299 | 564.4 | 0.17 | 472.8 | 0.17 | 52.7 | 0.13 | 241.1 | 0.28 |
| 300-499 | 478.7 | 0.15 | 431.8 | 0.19 | 258.3 | 0.32 | 122.9 | 0.26 |
| 500-749 | 408.3 | 0.12 | \# | 0.05 | \# | 0.10 | 408.3 | 0.32 |
| 750 or more | 1,468.1 | 0.29 | 313.6 | 0.15 | 112.1 | 0.22 | 1,383.7 | 0.74 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 514.9 | 0.20 | 478.1 | 0.22 | 41.7 | 0.19 | 123.5 | 0.34 |
| Midwest | 892.3 | 0.22 | 498.2 | 0.23 | 38.8 | 0.14 | 598.9 | 0.38 |
| South | 2,542.1 | 0.42 | 653.7 | 0.27 | 242.9 | 0.30 | 2,147.1 | 0.77 |
| West | 1,269.2 | 0.27 | 624.6 | 0.27 | 263.3 | 0.33 | 678.9 | 0.43 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 2,487.2 | 0.41 | 959.7 | 0.30 | 309.5 | 0.33 | 1,596.6 | 0.80 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 868.5 | 0.34 | 542.1 | 0.26 | 118.4 | 0.25 | 590.0 | 0.65 |
| Rural/small town | 1,743.5 | 0.35 | 263.8 | 0.14 | 182.2 | 0.23 | 1,703.2 | 0.87 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-6. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 336.4 | $\dagger$ | 184.6 | $\dagger$ | 62.7 | $\dagger$ | 232.5 | $\dagger$ |
| Religious orientation | 232.9 | 0.50 | 132.6 | 0.58 | 21.1 | 1.09 | 201.8 | 0.93 |
| Roman Catholic | 48.6 | 0.30 | 38.0 | 0.40 | 6.3 | 0.95 | 21.2 | 0.22 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 94.5 | 0.31 | 94.5 | 0.52 | 0.0 | 0.00 | \# | 0.01 |
| Assembly of God | 3.8 | 0.02 | 3.8 | 0.02 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.06 |
| Baptist | 139.4 | 0.45 | 59.0 | 0.33 | \# | 0.04 | 124.3 | 1.10 |
| Brethren | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Calvinist | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | 0.01 | \# | 0.01 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 129.4 | 0.39 | 56.3 | 0.33 | 0.9 | 0.17 | 117.2 | 1.05 |
| Church of Christ | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Church of God | 49.4 | 0.17 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 49.4 | 0.53 |
| Church of God in Christ | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 4.9 | 0.02 | \# | 0.01 | 4.9 | 0.19 | \# | 0.02 |
| Friends | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Greek Orthodox | \# | \# | \# | \# | 0.0 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | \# |
| Islamic | 10.3 | 0.04 | 10.3 | 0.06 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Jewish | 6.6 | 0.04 | 6.6 | 0.04 | \# | 0.16 | \# | 0.04 |
| Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod | 9.9 | 0.05 | 9.9 | 0.08 | \# | 0.06 | \# | \# |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | \# | \# | \# | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 32.0 | 0.11 | 32.0 | 0.18 | \# | 0.02 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other Lutheran | 6.0 | 0.02 | 6.0 | 0.03 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 37.0 | 0.13 | 37.0 | 0.21 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.05 |
| Methodist | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Pentecostal | 82.1 | 0.28 | 13.7 | 0.08 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 80.9 | 0.88 |
| Presbyterian | \# | 0.01 | \# | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 24.1 | 0.09 | 24.1 | 0.14 | \# | 0.05 | \# | 0.06 |
| Other | 45.1 | 0.15 | 13.6 | 0.08 | 19.5 | 0.69 | 36.3 | 0.39 |
| Nonsectarian | 193.1 | 0.50 | 121.7 | 0.58 | 47.7 | 1.09 | 96.5 | 0.93 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-7. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 26,746.8 | $\dagger$ | 14,519.5 | $\dagger$ | 3,438.2 | $\dagger$ | 15,716.5 | $\dagger$ |
| Religious orientation | 17,904.3 | 0.24 | 11,475.3 | 0.26 | 3,045.5 | 0.22 | 11,304.1 | 0.52 |
| Roman Catholic | 11,607.2 | 0.21 | 9,608.4 | 0.26 | 2,292.7 | 0.29 | 1,758.9 | 0.11 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 3,286.2 | 0.06 | 3,286.2 | 0.11 | 0.0 | 0.00 | \# | \# |
| Assembly of God | 75.1 | 0.01 | 75.1 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Baptist | 6,058.3 | 0.11 | 5,203.3 | 0.18 | \# | * | 3,367.7 | 0.21 |
| Brethren | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | \# |
| Calvinist | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | 0.01 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 10,249.1 | 0.17 | 3,160.8 | 0.12 | 1,916.3 | 0.22 | 9,530.2 | 0.46 |
| Church of Christ | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Church of God | 1,512.1 | 0.03 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1,512.1 | 0.09 |
| Church of God in Christ | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 285.5 | 0.01 | \# | 0.01 | 285.5 | 0.03 | \# | 0.03 |
| Friends | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Greek Orthodox | \# | \# | \# | \# | 0.0 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Islamic | 494.2 | 0.01 | 494.2 | 0.02 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Jewish | 1,504.3 | 0.03 | 1,504.3 | 0.05 | \# | 0.01 | \# | 0.05 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 722.0 | 0.02 | 722.0 | 0.03 | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Synod | 955.4 | 0.02 | 955.4 | 0.03 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other Lutheran | 96.6 | \# | 96.6 | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 651.8 | 0.01 | 651.8 | 0.02 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Methodist | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Pentecostal | 2,509.3 | 0.05 | 277.9 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 2,485.8 | 0.15 |
| Presbyterian | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 341.4 | 0.01 | 341.4 | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | 0.01 |
| Other | 1,530.7 | 0.03 | 1,267.4 | 0.04 | 514.9 | 0.06 | 657.6 | 0.05 |
| Nonsectarian | 15,869.1 | 0.24 | 8,303.5 | 0.26 | 2,001.1 | 0.22 | 11,019.0 | 0.52 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-8. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by school level and religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Total |  | Elementary |  | Secondary |  | Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 3,022.3 | $\dagger$ | 1,137.6 | $\dagger$ | 362.7 | $\dagger$ | 2,333.4 | $\dagger$ |
| Religious orientation | 2,019.9 | 0.32 | 786.0 | 0.29 | 281.5 | 0.25 | 1,787.9 | 0.77 |
| Roman Catholic | 822.3 | 0.24 | 603.0 | 0.26 | 262.5 | 0.29 | 179.4 | 0.13 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 151.8 | 0.04 | 151.8 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0.00 | \# | \# |
| Assembly of God | 8.6 | 0.01 | 8.6 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.03 |
| Baptist | 676.4 | 0.15 | 404.0 | 0.20 | \# | \# | 534.3 | 0.31 |
| Brethren | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | \# |
| Calvinist | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | 0.01 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 1,554.5 | 0.32 | 313.5 | 0.16 | 63.8 | 0.09 | 1,512.0 | 0.76 |
| Church of Christ | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.03 |
| Church of God | 62.0 | 0.01 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 62.0 | 0.04 |
| Church of God in Christ | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 15.3 | 0.02 | \# | 0.01 | 15.3 | 0.03 | \# | 0.05 |
| Friends | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Greek Orthodox | \# | \# | \# | \# | 0.0 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Islamic | 51.8 | 0.01 | 51.8 | 0.03 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Jewish | 197.6 | 0.05 | 197.6 | 0.09 | \# | 0.02 | \# | 0.06 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 50.5 | 0.02 | 50.5 | 0.03 | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Synod | 77.5 | 0.02 | 77.5 | 0.04 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Other Lutheran | 13.9 | \# | 13.9 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 52.7 | 0.01 | 52.7 | 0.03 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Methodist | \# | \# | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.01 |
| Pentecostal | 303.2 | 0.07 | 44.1 | 0.02 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 299.5 | 0.20 |
| Presbyterian | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | \# | 0.02 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 34.7 | 0.01 | 34.7 | 0.02 | \# | 0.01 | \# | 0.02 |
| Other | 300.8 | 0.07 | 111.2 | 0.05 | 77.5 | 0.11 | 265.2 | 0.17 |
| Nonsectarian | 1,849.7 | 0.32 | 701.5 | 0.29 | 199.7 | 0.25 | 1,550.2 | 0.77 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standard not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-9. Standard errors for pupil/teacher ratio of private schools, by school level and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total | Elementary | Secondary | Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | \# | \# | \# | 0.05 |
| Parochial | \# | \# | 0.21 | \# |
| Diocesan | \# | \# | * | 0.17 |
| Private | 0.05 | 0.22 | \# | \# |
| Other religious | 0.07 | \# | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| Conservative Christian | \# | 0.09 | 0.41 | 0.06 |
| Affiliated | 0.16 | \# | \# | 0.34 |
| Unaffiliated | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.18 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| Regular | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| Special emphasis | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.28 |
| Special education | 0.16 | \# | 0.15 | 0.21 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | \# | \# | \# | 0.09 |
| Montessori | \# | \# | 0.00 | 0.39 |
| Special program emphasis | 0.15 | \# | 0.18 | 0.34 |
| Special education | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 0.16 | 0.39 | 0.17 | 0.14 |
| Early childhood | 0.14 | \# | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.15 |
| 50-149 | 0.08 | + | 0.07 | 0.17 |
| 150-299 | \# | \# | \# | 0.08 |
| 300-499 | \# | \# | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| 500-749 | \# | , | , | \# |
| 750 or more | 0.18 | 0.14 | + | 0.25 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | \# | 0.05 | \# | \# |
| Midwest | \# | \# | \# | 0.17 |
| South | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.15 |
| West | 0.05 | \# | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.07 | \# | 0.05 | 0.12 |
| Urban fringe/large town | \# | \# | \# | 0.07 |
| Rural/small town | 0.14 | 0.08 | \# | 0.24 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-10. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Alternative | Early childhood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | $\dagger$ | 0.49 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.17 | $\ddagger$ | 0.27 | 0.04 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | $\dagger$ | 0.19 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.16 | $\ddagger$ | \# | $\ddagger$ |
| Parochial | $\dagger$ | 0.14 | $\ddagger$ | 0.14 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Diocesan | $\dagger$ | 0.32 | $\ddagger$ | 0.01 | 0.25 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Private |  | 1.11 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1.16 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 |
| Other religious | $\dagger$ | 0.63 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.04 | $\ddagger$ | 0.44 | \# |
| Conservative 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | $\dagger$ | 0.94 | $\ddagger$ | 0.86 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | 0.46 | $\ddagger$ |
| Affiliated | $\dagger$ | 0.18 | $\ddagger$ | 0.06 | 0.10 | $\ddagger$ | 0.06 | $\ddagger$ |
| Unaffiliated | $\dagger$ | 1.30 | 0.66 | 0.11 | 0.08 | $\ddagger$ | 1.07 | 0.01 |
| Nonsectarian | $\dagger$ | 1.04 | 0.65 | 0.57 | 0.71 | $\ddagger$ | 0.71 | 0.18 |
| Regular | $\dagger$ | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Special emphasis | $\dagger$ | 0.00 | 1.70 | 1.39 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | 1.71 | 0.00 |
| Special education | $\dagger$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\dagger$ | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.07 | $\ddagger$ | 0.26 | 0.01 |
| Secondary | $\dagger$ | 1.23 | 0.00 | 1.27 | 0.40 | $\ddagger$ | 0.88 | 0.00 |
| Combined | $\dagger$ | 1.24 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.52 | $\ddagger$ | 0.65 | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | $\dagger$ | 1.31 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.39 | $\ddagger$ | 0.48 | 0.13 |
| 50-149 | $\dagger$ | 0.78 | 0.31 | 0.14 | 0.27 | $\ddagger$ | 0.78 | 0.01 |
| 150-299 | $\dagger$ | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.17 | $\ddagger$ | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 | $\dagger$ | 0.33 | $\ddagger$ | 0.16 | 0.29 | $\ddagger$ | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| 500-749 | $\dagger$ | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 |
| 750 or more | $\dagger$ | 0.03 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | $\dagger$ | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.24 | $\ddagger$ | 0.12 | \# |
| Midwest | $\dagger$ | 0.88 | 0.21 | 0.67 | 0.15 | $\ddagger$ | 0.38 | \# |
| South | $\dagger$ | 1.03 | 0.58 | 0.14 | 0.35 | $\ddagger$ | 0.75 | 0.01 |
| West | $\dagger$ | 1.22 | 0.52 | 0.66 | 0.53 | $\ddagger$ | 0.37 | 0.19 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | $\dagger$ | 0.65 | 0.45 | 0.16 | 0.38 | $\ddagger$ | 0.35 | 0.01 |
| Urban fringe/ large town | $\dagger$ | 0.43 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.15 | $\ddagger$ | 0.27 | 0.01 |
| Rural/small town | $\dagger$ | 1.33 | 0.56 | 0.77 | 0.17 | $\ddagger$ | 0.79 | 0.14 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table C-11. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private school students, by program emphasis and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical programs | Alternative | Early <br> childhood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | $\dagger$ | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.08 | $\ddagger$ | 0.07 | \# |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | $\dagger$ | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.06 | $\ddagger$ | \# | $\ddagger$ |
| Parochial | $\dagger$ | 0.19 | $\ddagger$ | 0.19 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Diocesan | $\dagger$ | 0.07 | $\ddagger$ | 0.01 | 0.05 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Private | $\dagger$ | 0.39 | \# | 0.02 | 0.40 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 |
| Other religious | $\dagger$ | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.02 | $\ddagger$ | 0.15 | \# |
| Conservative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | $\dagger$ | 0.19 | $\ddagger$ | 0.18 | \# | $\ddagger$ | 0.05 | $\ddagger$ |
| Affiliated | $\dagger$ | 0.06 | $\ddagger$ | 0.03 | 0.04 | $\ddagger$ | 0.02 | $\ddagger$ |
| Unaffiliated | $\dagger$ | 0.56 | 0.19 | 0.05 | 0.04 | $\ddagger$ | 0.53 | \# |
| Nonsectarian | $\dagger$ | 0.61 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.36 | $\ddagger$ | 0.29 | 0.01 |
| Regular | $\dagger$ | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Special emphasis | $\dagger$ | 0.00 | 1.28 | 1.01 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | 1.22 | 0.00 |
| Special education | $\dagger$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\dagger$ | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.05 | $\ddagger$ | 0.08 | \# |
| Secondary | $\dagger$ | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.06 | $\ddagger$ | 0.15 | 0.00 |
| Combined | $\dagger$ | 0.38 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.22 | $\ddagger$ | 0.18 | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | $\dagger$ | 1.23 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.44 | $\ddagger$ | 0.44 | 0.06 |
| 50-149 | $\dagger$ | 0.54 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 0.21 | $\ddagger$ | 0.48 | \# |
| 150-299 | $\dagger$ | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.15 | $\ddagger$ | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 | $\dagger$ | 0.30 | $\ddagger$ | 0.19 | 0.23 | $\ddagger$ | 0.09 | 0.00 |
| 500-749 | $\dagger$ | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 |
| 750 or more | $\dagger$ | 0.04 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.00 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | $\dagger$ | 0.16 | \# | 0.04 | 0.15 | $\ddagger$ | 0.03 | \# |
| Midwest | $\dagger$ | 0.42 | 0.07 | 0.18 | 0.21 | $\ddagger$ | 0.06 | \# |
| South | $\dagger$ | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.15 | $\ddagger$ | 0.22 | \# |
| West | $\dagger$ | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.11 | $\ddagger$ | 0.14 | 0.01 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | $\dagger$ | 0.19 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.12 | $\ddagger$ | 0.11 | \# |
| Urban fringe/ large town | $\dagger$ | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.15 | $\ddagger$ | 0.04 | \# |
| Rural/small town | $\dagger$ | 0.48 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 0.07 | $\ddagger$ | 0.39 | 0.01 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table C-12. Standard errors for the percentage of private schools with a regular program emphasis and percentage of private school students in schools with a regular program emphasis, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or | Percent <br> nonsectarian category | Percent <br> Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| of students |  |  |

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-13. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by grade level and NCES typology: United States, 2001-02

| NCES typology | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kindergarten |  | First |  | Second |  | Third |  | Fourth |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 4,022.0 | $\dagger$ | 2,851.1 | $\dagger$ | 2,419.2 | $\dagger$ | 2,253.9 | $\dagger$ | 2,105.2 | $\dagger$ |
| Catholic | 1,142.3 | 0.29 | 1,171.0 | 0.26 | 1,029.8 | 0.23 | 1,065.9 | 0.20 | 1,042.4 | 0.20 |
| Parochial | 462.3 | 0.20 | 604.9 | 0.17 | 525.2 | 0.16 | 595.1 | 0.10 | 481.9 | 0.13 |
| Diocesan | 681.8 | 0.15 | 801.0 | 0.16 | 743.4 | 0.15 | 710.6 | 0.10 | 766.5 | 0.16 |
| Private | 432.0 | 0.08 | 151.0 | 0.03 | 178.4 | 0.04 | 214.6 | 0.00 | 132.0 | 0.03 |
| Other religious | 2,011.3 | 0.34 | 1,834.4 | 0.27 | 1,554.4 | 0.24 | 1,203.2 | 0.20 | 1,048.4 | 0.18 |
| Conservative Christian | 884.7 | 0.22 | 760.2 | 0.19 | 460.3 | 0.13 | 504.1 | 0.10 | 501.7 | 0.12 |
| Affiliated | 898.2 | 0.17 | 1,029.3 | 0.20 | 849.7 | 0.17 | 672.5 | 0.10 | 457.1 | 0.11 |
| Unaffiliated | 1,654.0 | 0.29 | 1,528.5 | 0.28 | 1,114.3 | 0.21 | 919.0 | 0.10 | 826.7 | 0.17 |
| Nonsectarian | 2,866.1 | 0.46 | 1,466.1 | 0.26 | 1,179.6 | 0.22 | 1,182.1 | 0.20 | 1,058.0 | 0.21 |
| Regular | 1,819.6 | 0.29 | 1,192.4 | 0.22 | 994.9 | 0.20 | 978.0 | 0.20 | 894.6 | 0.19 |
| Special emphasis | 1,185.8 | 0.20 | 386.4 | 0.07 | 399.7 | 0.08 | 419.1 | 0.00 | 410.2 | 0.09 |
| Special education | 215.7 | 0.04 | 279.0 | 0.06 | 273.0 | 0.06 | 275.6 | 0.00 | 273.3 | 0.06 |



| NCES typology | Grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tenth |  | Eleventh |  | Twelfth |  | Ungraded |  |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1,881.1 | $\dagger$ | 1,635.6 | $\dagger$ | 1,358.2 | $\dagger$ | 3,702.8 | $\dagger$ |
| Catholic | 677.0 | 0.28 | 533.2 | 0.25 | 443.5 | 0.20 | 1,210.3 | 1.10 |
| Parochial | 669.7 | 0.19 | 527.7 | 0.16 | 441.4 | 0.10 | \# | 0.08 |
| Diocesan | \# | 0.13 | \# | 0.12 | \# | 0.10 | 441.2 | 0.46 |
| Private | 99.1 | 0.11 | 76.9 | 0.10 | 43.4 | 0.00 | 1,127.0 | 1.09 |
| Other religious | 972.9 | 0.21 | 912.4 | 0.21 | 690.4 | 0.10 | 1,254.5 | 1.20 |
| Conservative Christian | 689.0 | 0.18 | 682.4 | 0.19 | 581.8 | 0.10 | 557.9 | 0.59 |
| Affiliated | 515.1 | 0.15 | 442.3 | 0.14 | 228.4 | 0.00 | \# | 0.07 |
| Unaffiliated | 515.4 | 0.15 | 471.1 | 0.14 | 338.6 | 0.10 | 1,202.0 | 1.18 |
| Nonsectarian | 1,257.7 | 0.30 | 1,129.3 | 0.29 | 1,043.5 | 0.20 | 2,948.2 | 1.47 |
| Regular | 929.9 | 0.24 | 916.0 | 0.24 | 89.1 | 0.20 | 116.9 | 0.34 |
| Special emphasis | 642.2 | 0.19 | 426.6 | 0.13 | 219.0 | 0.00 | 2,598.9 | 2.02 |
| Special education | 330.6 | 0.10 | 341.0 | 0.11 | 321.3 | 0.10 | 949.5 | 1.21 |

[^6]Table C-14. Standard errors for number of private school students, by program emphasis and grade level: United States,

| Grade level | Total | Regular elementary/ secondary | Montessori | Special program emphasis | Special education | Vocational/ technical education | Alternative | Early childhood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 26,746.8 | 21,990.1 | 2,876.4 | 3,759.8 | 4,661.7 | $\ddagger$ | 4,088.1 | 116.9 |
| Kindergarten | 4,022.0 | 2,995.7 | 1,094.6 | 126.5 | 429.2 | $\ddagger$ | 513.4 | \# |
| First | 2,851.1 | 2,438.5 | 294.6 | 138.7 | 283.9 | $\ddagger$ | 844.1 | 0.0 |
| Second | 2,419.2 | 2,227.0 | 221.4 | 126.4 | 274.8 | $\ddagger$ | 372.1 | 0.0 |
| Third | 2,253.9 | 2,074.4 | 161.2 | 131.3 | 277.4 | $\ddagger$ | 398.8 | 0.0 |
| Fourth | 2,105.2 | 1,980.9 | 115.9 | 97.0 | 274.1 | $\ddagger$ | 396.2 | 0.0 |
| Fifth | 2,049.3 | 1,931.4 | 128.6 | 262.3 | 285.7 | $\ddagger$ | 331.6 | 0.0 |
| Sixth | 2,013.0 | 1,887.1 | 15.8 | 131.2 | 299.2 | $\ddagger$ | 502.0 | 0.0 |
| Seventh | 1,747.9 | 1,652.5 | 13.9 | 124.8 | 298.9 | $\ddagger$ | 222.8 | 0.0 |
| Eighth | 1,787.1 | 1,695.4 | 13.9 | 214.9 | 301.6 | $\ddagger$ | 290.9 | 0.0 |
| Ninth | 1,934.9 | 1,581.4 | 13.9 | 792.6 | 309.4 | $\ddagger$ | 415.2 | 0.0 |
| Tenth | 1,881.1 | 1,502.5 | 13.9 | 752.3 | 330.6 | $\ddagger$ | 627.9 | 0.0 |
| Eleventh | 1,635.6 | 1,397.7 | 13.9 | 690.3 | 341.0 | $\ddagger$ | 401.4 | 0.0 |
| Twelfth | 1,358.2 | 1,219.5 | 13.9 | 487.8 | 321.3 | $\ddagger$ | 163.8 | 0.0 |
| Ungraded | 3,702.8 | 809.9 | 1,782.0 | 2,059.3 | 2,025.1 | $\ddagger$ | 67.7 | 116.9 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-15. Standard errors for average length of school year and average length of school day, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Average length of school year in days | Average length of school day in hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.20 | \# |
| NCES typology |  |  |
| Catholic | \# | \# |
| Parochial | \# | \# |
| Diocesan | \# | \# |
| Private | 0.26 | \# |
| Other religious | 0.38 | \# |
| Conservative Christian | 0.14 | \# |
| Affiliated | 1.43 | \# |
| Unaffiliated | 0.32 | \# |
| Nonsectarian | 0.31 | \# |
| Regular | 0.40 | \# |
| Special emphasis | 0.36 | \# |
| Special education | 0.44 | \# |
| School level |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.10 | \# |
| Secondary | 0.29 | \# |
| Combined | 0.62 | \# |
| Program emphasis |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.23 | \# |
| Montessori | 0.33 | \# |
| Special program emphasis | 0.48 | \# |
| Special education | 0.40 | \# |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 0.73 | \# |
| Early childhood | 2.09 | 0.08 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 0.27 | \# |
| 50-149 | 0.62 | \# |
| 150-299 | \# | \# |
| 300-499 | \# | \# |
| 500-749 | \# | \# |
| 750 or more | 0.06 | \# |
| Region |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.10 | \# |
| Midwest | 0.23 | \# |
| South | 0.59 | \# |
| West | 0.23 | \# |
| Community type |  |  |
| Central city | 0.11 | \# |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.13 | \# |
| Rural/small town | 0.65 | \# |

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

| Selected characteristics | Average number of students |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Elementary | Secondary | Combined |
| Total | 1.60 | 1.31 | 6.49 | 3.58 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.91 | 0.58 | 1.69 | 15.50 |
| Parochial | 0.29 | 0.20 | 6.26 | \# |
| Diocesan | 1.90 | 2.12 | \# | 23.01 |
| Private | 9.01 | 6.73 | \# | 23.84 |
| Other religious | 1.57 | 1.31 | 4.63 | 3.99 |
| Conservative Christian | 2.25 | 2.29 | 11.80 | 3.52 |
| Affiliated | 2.38 | 1.93 | \# | 12.21 |
| Unaffiliated | 2.32 | 1.98 | 8.04 | 5.89 |
| Nonsectarian | 2.71 | 1.84 | 4.38 | 6.40 |
| Regular | 6.94 | 3.84 | 6.04 | 23.94 |
| Special emphasis | 1.74 | 1.64 | 4.61 | 6.11 |
| Special education | 2.28 | 1.52 | \# | 3.26 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 2.08 | 1.38 | 4.26 | 5.90 |
| Montessori | 1.70 | 1.28 | 0.00 | 8.07 |
| Special program emphasis | 5.65 | 3.33 | 35.96 | 10.53 |
| Special education | 1.99 | 3.49 | 0.09 | 2.88 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 2.12 | 4.01 | 2.62 | 3.06 |
| Early childhood | 2.84 | \# | $\dagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.71 | 0.65 |
| 50-149 | 0.43 | 0.44 | 1.03 | 0.92 |
| 150-299 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.76 | 0.46 |
| 300-499 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.71 | 0.88 |
| 500-749 | 0.25 | \# | \# | 0.76 |
| 750 or more | 1.71 | 4.27 | 0.32 | 3.57 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.65 | 0.68 | 3.70 | 1.52 |
| Midwest | 2.59 | 2.92 | 7.72 | 6.70 |
| South | 3.51 | 2.67 | 6.11 | 6.90 |
| West | 3.95 | 2.75 | 17.29 | 8.29 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 3.12 | 1.85 | 7.64 | 8.02 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 1.83 | 1.43 | 8.20 | 4.16 |
| Rural/small town | 1.62 | 1.70 | 8.06 | 3.43 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-17. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by school size and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Less than 50 students |  | $50-149$students |  | 150-299students |  | 300-499 <br> students |  | 500-749 students |  | 750 or more students |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  |
| Total | 235.6 | 0.50 | 140.5 | 0.33 | 44.2 | 0.25 | 17.6 | 0.13 | 8.4 | 0.06 | 10.0 | 0.05 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 11.0 | 0.13 | 26.1 | 0.25 | 19.5 | 0.15 | 11.9 | 0.14 | \# | 0.06 | 5.1 | 0.05 |
| Parochial | \# | 0.01 | 3.7 | 0.10 | 12.2 | 0.15 | 7.9 | 0.13 | \# | 0.04 | \# | 0.01 |
| Diocesan | \# | 0.02 | 17.4 | 0.48 | 5.6 | 0.29 | 8.9 | 0.28 | \# | 0.07 | 5.1 | 0.17 |
| Private | 11.0 | 1.09 | 19.1 | 1.67 | 9.7 | 0.87 | \# | 0.56 | \# | 0.37 | \# | 0.45 |
| Other religious | 187.6 | 0.80 | 115.8 | 0.68 | 28.5 | 0.32 | 4.0 | 0.11 | 8.4 | 0.07 | 2.2 | 0.03 |
| Conservative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | 84.9 | 1.06 | 57.0 | 0.86 | 6.6 | 0.35 | 2.2 | 0.16 | 3.5 | 0.10 | 2.2 | 0.06 |
| Affiliated | 44.9 | 1.14 | 73.7 | 1.53 | \# | 0.48 | \# | 0.22 | \# | 0.10 | \# | 0.07 |
| Unaffiliated | 160.3 | 1.75 | 71.6 | 1.43 | 27.8 | 0.56 | 3.3 | 0.13 | 7.7 | 0.14 | \# | 0.03 |
| Nonsectarian | 154.7 | 1.26 | 59.1 | 0.96 | 25.6 | 0.30 | 12.1 | 0.23 | \# | 0.08 | 7.6 | 0.12 |
| Regular | 98.9 | 2.28 | 27.9 | 1.20 | 22.2 | 0.67 | 6.1 | 0.50 | \# | 0.22 | 7.6 | 0.31 |
| Special emphasis | 85.1 | 1.88 | 45.4 | 1.75 | 8.2 | 0.39 | 2.8 | 0.15 | \# | 0.03 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special education | 34.0 | 1.16 | 16.0 | 0.90 | 9.8 | 0.73 | 9.4 | 0.68 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 152.8 | 0.64 | 83.5 | 0.46 | 38.5 | 0.28 | 15.5 | 0.14 | \# | 0.04 | 5.1 | 0.03 |
| Secondary | 58.6 | 1.63 | 20.1 | 0.73 | 5.2 | 0.43 | 5.1 | 0.40 | \# | 0.25 | 2.2 | 0.29 |
| Combined | 187.7 | 1.28 | 109.4 | 0.98 | 19.4 | 0.40 | 9.4 | 0.23 | 8.4 | 0.15 | 7.6 | 0.13 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 223.0 | 0.65 | 110.9 | 0.33 | 41.1 | 0.33 | 14.3 | 0.16 | 8.4 | 0.07 | 10.0 | 0.06 |
| Montessori | 62.6 | 2.25 | 27.4 | 2.07 | \# | 0.29 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special program emphasis | 64.9 | 3.19 | 10.7 | 1.90 | 8.2 | 1.08 | 5.1 | 0.53 | \# | 0.19 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special education | 34.8 | 1.19 | 22.6 | 0.90 | 11.3 | 0.65 | 9.4 | 0.60 | $\pm$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |  |
| Alternative | 44.2 | 3.80 | 67.7 | 4.11 | \# | 0.41 | 2.8 | 0.27 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Early childhood | 11.7 | 2.47 | \# | 2.30 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 21.5 | 0.23 | 12.6 | 0.12 | 10.5 | 0.19 | 8.6 | 0.09 | \# | 0.03 | \# | 0.02 |
| Midwest | 120.1 | 1.12 | 30.5 | 0.48 | 21.0 | 0.48 | 13.4 | 0.24 | 8.4 | 0.12 | \# | 0.05 |
| South | 159.4 | 1.12 | 123.1 | 0.95 | 29.6 | 0.58 | 0.9 | 0.24 | \# | 0.13 | 8.7 | 0.12 |
| West | 123.3 | 0.94 | 59.1 | 0.32 | 23.0 | 0.37 | 7.5 | 0.35 | \# | 0.12 | 5.0 | 0.11 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 127.4 | 0.87 | 74.8 | 0.52 | 32.9 | 0.35 | 13.2 | 0.27 | 3.5 | 0.12 | 10.0 | 0.10 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 71.5 | 0.42 | 68.2 | 0.40 | 32.2 | 0.42 | 12.4 | 0.14 | 7.7 | 0.10 | \# | 0.04 |
| Rural/small town | 179.6 | 1.16 | 100.1 | 0.97 | 6.9 | 0.38 | \# | 0.12 | \# | 0.03 | \# | 0.01 |

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table C-18. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school teachers (headcount), by work status and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Full time |  | 3/4 time but less than 100\% |  | 1/2 time but less than 3/4 |  | 1/4 time but less than 1/2 |  | Less than 1/4 time |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  | Number Percent |  |
| Total | 3,900.4 | $\dagger$ | 2,382.4 | 0.36 | 274.2 | 0.05 | 784.1 | 0.12 | 1,476.3 | 0.29 | 242.1 | 0.05 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 853.0 | + | 776.1 | 0.05 | 36.0 | 0.02 | 46.8 | 0.02 | 28.2 | 0.02 | 39.0 | 0.02 |
| Parochial | 401.6 | $\dagger$ | 375.8 | 0.06 | 15.5 | 0.01 | 27.2 | 0.04 | 3.5 | 0.02 | 3.5 | 0.01 |
| Diocesan | 403.5 | - | 358.9 | 0.05 | 22.4 | 0.04 | 37.9 | 0.02 | 2.5 | 0.02 | 13.5 | 0.02 |
| Private | 304.4 | $\dagger$ | 261.4 | 0.13 | 11.2 | 0.03 | 3.5 | 0.06 | 27.4 | 0.07 | 36.4 | 0.11 |
| Other religious | 2,966.1 | $\dagger$ | 1,015.9 | 0.79 | 143.0 | 0.10 | 759.9 | 0.25 | 1,469.3 | 0.69 | 212.8 | 0.13 |
| Conservative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Christian | 665.4 | $\dagger$ | 450.2 | 0.23 | 33.3 | 0.05 | 95.1 | 0.12 | 66.9 | 0.09 | 232.6 | 0.28 |
| Affiliated | 2,571.9 | , | 388.7 | 2.36 | 12.6 | 0.23 | 734.7 | 0.65 | 1,466.2 | 2.12 | 25.0 | 0.18 |
| Unaffiliated | 930.6 | $\dagger$ | 760.8 | 0.32 | 136.1 | 0.22 | 168.1 | 0.26 | 71.7 | 0.13 | 42.8 | 0.10 |
| Nonsectarian | 1,928.4 | $\dagger$ | 1,686.0 | 0.25 | 215.4 | 0.15 | 129.6 | 0.11 | 121.2 | 0.11 | 108.6 | 0.10 |
| Regular | 1,621.1 | $\dagger$ | 1,445.4 | 0.24 | 153.0 | 0.15 | 103.8 | 0.15 | 92.7 | 0.15 | 21.8 | 0.04 |
| Special emphasis | 594.3 | $\dagger$ | 385.8 | 0.54 | 150.5 | 0.54 | 54.4 | 0.18 | 71.2 | 0.24 | 106.4 | 0.40 |
| Special education | 267.9 | $\dagger$ | 246.4 | 0.24 | 10.2 | 0.05 | 28.1 | 0.15 | 9.4 | 0.05 | \# | 0.02 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 1,213.8 | $\dagger$ | 971.5 | 0.08 | 207.4 | 0.1 | 129.9 | 0.05 | 72.0 | 0.04 | 208.9 | 0.09 |
| Secondary | 419.5 | $\dagger$ | 298.6 | 0.19 | 31.2 | \# | 136.4 | 0.16 | 64.5 | 0.07 | 46.3 | 0.07 |
| Combined | 3,304.2 | $\dagger$ | 1,657.3 | 0.96 | 166.4 | 0.1 | 755.0 | 0.32 | 1,471.1 | 0.77 | 103.3 | 0.08 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 3,560.1 | $\dagger$ | 1,965.1 | 0.40 | 221.2 | 0.05 | 774.1 | 0.13 | 1,474.0 | 0.32 | 216.5 | 0.06 |
| Montessori | 354.2 | $\dagger$ | 286.0 | 0.61 | 64.7 | 0.51 | 38.4 | 0.25 | 10.3 | 0.14 | 29.3 | 0.25 |
| Special program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special education | 416.2 | $\dagger$ | 393.0 | 0.23 | 15.2 | 0.05 | 28.4 | 0.14 | 9.4 | 0.06 | \# | 0.03 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 502.0 | $\dagger$ | 406.9 | 1.07 | 136.0 | 1.14 | 12.7 | 0.46 | 18.4 | 0.32 | 18.7 | 0.34 |
| Early childhood | 23.4 | $\dagger$ | 11.7 | 0.71 | 11.7 | 1.46 | \# | 0.46 | \# | 0.16 | \# | 0.13 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 790.1 | $\dagger$ | 644.5 | 0.63 | 113.9 | 0.25 | 185.7 | 0.45 | 91.7 | 0.23 | 53.4 | 0.17 |
| 50-149 | 2,771.0 | $\dagger$ | 871.7 | 1.59 | 180.0 | 0.22 | 739.2 | 0.53 | 1,471.9 | 1.36 | 239.6 | 0.28 |
| 150-299 | 610.9 | $\dagger$ | 489.3 | 0.11 | 94.0 | 0.07 | 59.6 | 0.05 | 50.7 | 0.04 | 82.7 | 0.07 |
| 300-499 | 504.3 | $\dagger$ | 415.4 | 0.05 | 55.7 | 0.04 | 48.6 | 0.03 | 11.6 | 0.01 | 3.3 | 0.01 |
| 500-749 | 447.1 | $\dagger$ | 348.1 | 0.06 | 3.5 | 0.03 | 91.8 | 0.10 | 7.7 | 0.01 | \# | 0.01 |
| 750 or more | 1,503.8 | $\dagger$ | 1,360.9 | 0.09 | 105.8 | 0.11 | 66.2 | 0.13 | 37.8 | 0.05 | \# | 0.03 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 577.1 | $\dagger$ | 406.4 | 0.07 | 105.8 | 0.07 | 81.6 | 0.03 | 22.9 | 0.03 | 32.5 | 0.02 |
| Midwest | 1,018.7 | $\dagger$ | 753.0 | 0.18 | 45.5 | 0.03 | 184.6 | 0.11 | 69.6 | 0.05 | 109.3 | 0.09 |
| South | 3,468.6 | $\dagger$ | 1,898.8 | 1.09 | 236.9 | 0.14 | 741.8 | 0.36 | 1,472.8 | 0.86 | 207.3 | 0.14 |
| West | 1,345.8 | $\dagger$ | 1,156.9 | 0.24 | 76.0 | 0.04 | 154.3 | 0.18 | 71.6 | 0.06 | 51.6 | 0.07 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 2,582.5 | $\dagger$ | 2,286.7 | 0.14 | 226.5 | 0.09 | 122.6 | 0.09 | 130.4 | 0.07 | 47.6 | 0.04 |
| Urban fringe/ large town | 1,042.1 | $\dagger$ | 769.6 | 0.10 | 97.1 | 0.05 | 182.7 | 0.08 | 89.7 | 0.04 | 233.5 | 0.11 |
| Rural/small town | 2,885.8 | $\dagger$ | 837.1 | 1.83 | 109.6 | 0.18 | 743.5 | 0.59 | 1,467.7 | 1.54 | 39.2 | 0.16 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

Table C-19. Standard errors for total number of private schools, students, and teachers (headcount), by membership in private school associations: United States, 2001-02

| Association | Schools | Students | Teachers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 246.1 | 15,987.9 | 1,918.8 |
| Religious |  |  |  |
| Accelerated Christian Education | 79.2 | 3,010.1 | 318.1 |
| American Association of Christian Schools | 30.4 | 1,264.8 | 212.8 |
| Association of Christian Schools International | 59.3 | 4,497.5 | 375.7 |
| Association of Christian Teachers and Schools | 4.1 | 384.7 | 53.8 |
| Christian Schools International | 8.6 | 844.9 | 69.8 |
| Council of Islamic Schools in North America | \# | \# | \# |
| Evangelical Lutheran Education Association | \# | \# | \# |
| Friends Council on Education | \# | \# | \# |
| General Conference of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church | 14.5 | 159.1 | 14.5 |
| Jesuit Secondary Education Association | \# | \# | \# |
| National Association of Episcopal Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| National Catholic Educational Association | 17.9 | 7,873.5 | 429.4 |
| National Christian School Association | 45.8 | 2,566.7 | 256.7 |
| National Society of Hebrew Day Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| Oral Roberts University Educational Fellowship | \# | \# | \# |
| Solomon Schechter Day Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| Southern Baptist Association of Christian Schools | 16.3 | 1,631.4 | 114.2 |
| Other religious school associations | 86.1 | 7,438.0 | 1,386.3 |
| Special emphasis |  |  |  |
| American Montessori Society | 23.2 | 1,321.0 | 155.9 |
| Other Montessori associations | 27.7 | 1,965.9 | 227.2 |
| Association of Military Colleges and Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| Association of Waldorf Schools of North America | 3.8 | 142.7 | 30.0 |
| Bilingual School Association | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Council of Bilingual Education | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Council for Exceptional Children | 18.4 | 367.4 | 51.4 |
| National Association of Private Schools for Exceptional Children | 18.4 | 367.4 | 51.4 |
| Other associations for exceptional children | \# | \# | \# |
| European Council for International Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| National Association for the Education of Young Children | 3.9 | 137.3 | 19.2 |
| National Association of Bilingual Education | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| National Association of Laboratory Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| National Coalition of Girls' Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| Other special emphasis school associations | 38.1 | 3,112.7 | 217.8 |
| Other school associations or organizations |  |  |  |
| Alternative School Network | \# | \# | \# |
| Institute for Independent Education | \# | \# | \# |
| National Association of Independent Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| State or regional independent school association | 22.8 | 3,892.3 | 527.1 |
| National Coalition of Alternative Community Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| National Independent Private School Association | \# | \# | \# |
| The Association of Boarding Schools | \# | \# | \# |
| Other school associations | 97.2 | 7,976.0 | 779.9 |

[^7]Table C-20. Standard errors for percentage distribution of students, by racial/ethnic background, and percentage minority students in private schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | White, non-Hispanic | Black, non-Hispanic | Hispanic | American Indian/ Alaska Native | Asian/ <br> Pacific Islander | Minority |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.20 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.03 | \# | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| Parochial | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.07 | \# | 0.01 | 0.17 |
| Diocesan | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.05 | \# | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Private | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.31 |
| Other religious | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.19 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.25 |
| Affiliated | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.20 |
| Unaffiliated | 0.49 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.49 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.76 | 0.65 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.45 | 0.76 |
| Regular | 0.92 | 0.77 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.47 | 0.92 |
| Special emphasis | 0.75 | 0.48 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 0.68 | 0.75 |
| Special education | 1.61 | 1.70 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 1.61 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| Secondary | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.05 | \# | 0.02 | 0.24 |
| Combined | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 0.44 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.17 |
| Montessori | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.30 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.85 |
| Special program emphasis | 1.40 | 1.61 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 1.40 |
| Special education | 1.86 | 2.05 | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 1.86 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 1.82 | 0.88 | 0.48 | 0.06 | 1.51 | 1.82 |
| Early childhood | 0.69 | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.69 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 0.67 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.67 |
| 50-149 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.44 |
| 150-299 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.23 |
| 300-499 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.03 | \# | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| 500-749 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.03 | \# | 0.02 | 0.18 |
| 750 or more | 0.59 | 0.51 | 0.11 | \# | 0.27 | 0.59 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.02 | \# | 0.03 | 0.14 |
| Midwest | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.19 |
| South | 0.57 | 0.50 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.57 |
| West | 0.34 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.38 | 0.34 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.39 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Rural/small town | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.22 |

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-21. Standard errors for percentage distribution of private schools, by percentage minority students, and average percentage minority students, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Percent minority students |  |  |  |  | Average percent minority students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | $\begin{array}{r} 1-9 \\ \text { percent } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10-29 \\ \text { percent } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30-49 \\ \text { percent } \end{array}$ | 50 percent or more |  |
| Total | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.38 | 0.32 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 0.23 |
| Parochial | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Diocesan | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.16 |
| Private | 0.08 | 1.47 | 0.94 | 0.31 | 1.42 | 1.29 |
| Other religious | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.46 | 0.16 | 0.58 | 0.49 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.87 | 1.02 | 0.59 | 0.21 | 0.85 | 0.70 |
| Affiliated | 0.85 | 1.60 | 0.55 | 0.23 | 0.60 | 0.62 |
| Unaffiliated | 1.35 | 0.90 | 1.35 | 0.35 | 0.89 | 0.76 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.92 | 0.75 | 1.01 | 0.51 | 0.70 | 0.60 |
| Regular | 1.97 | 1.56 | 1.79 | 0.45 | 0.90 | 0.97 |
| Special emphasis | 0.82 | 1.37 | 1.32 | 1.06 | 0.85 | 0.86 |
| Special education | 0.14 | 0.45 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 1.27 | 1.00 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.55 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
| Secondary | 0.88 | 0.98 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.66 | 0.43 |
| Combined | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.85 | 0.30 | 0.94 | 0.77 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.52 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.12 | 0.39 | 0.36 |
| Montessori | 0.43 | 2.19 | 2.22 | 1.56 | 1.23 | 1.32 |
| Special program emphasis | 3.91 | 1.66 | 2.09 | 1.55 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| Special education | 0.17 | 0.44 | 0.86 | 0.73 | 1.56 | 1.26 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 4.28 | 3.14 | 1.89 | 0.67 | 1.82 | 1.89 |
| Early childhood | 7.27 | 1.47 | 2.31 | $\ddagger$ | 2.29 | 2.66 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 1.25 | 0.82 | 1.09 | 0.45 | 0.98 | 0.82 |
| 50-149 | 0.73 | 0.92 | 0.52 | 0.16 | 0.54 | 0.51 |
| 150-299 | 0.39 | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 0.25 |
| 300-499 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.18 |
| 500-749 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0.23 | 0.21 |
| 750 or more | 0.04 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.23 | 0.81 | 0.63 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.28 |
| Midwest | 1.24 | 0.78 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 0.42 | 0.40 |
| South | 0.71 | 0.59 | 0.81 | 0.32 | 0.79 | 0.69 |
| West | 0.63 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.49 | 1.25 | 0.94 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.22 | 0.37 | 0.51 | 0.25 | 0.58 | 0.48 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.21 | 0.35 | 0.29 |
| Rural/small town | 1.17 | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.27 | 0.92 | 0.69 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-22. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private schools, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/ large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 336.4 | $\dagger$ | 202.7 | $\dagger$ | 126.8 | $\dagger$ | 222.1 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 48.6 | 0.30 | 36.5 | 0.54 | 28.0 | 0.33 | \# | 0.45 |
| Parochial | 17.3 | 0.17 | 12.9 | 0.31 | 10.5 | 0.21 | \# | 0.24 |
| Diocesan | 21.0 | 0.12 | 12.9 | 0.21 | 13.6 | 0.15 | \# | 0.17 |
| Private | 26.0 | 0.08 | 17.6 | 0.14 | 18.5 | 0.16 | \# | 0.04 |
| Other religious | 227.7 | 0.50 | 82.7 | 0.56 | 60.7 | 0.44 | 206.8 | 1.07 |
| Conservative Christian | 102.3 | 0.36 | 40.9 | 0.38 | 54.1 | 0.42 | 80.0 | 0.94 |
| Affiliated | 86.5 | 0.28 | 17.5 | 0.25 | 28.1 | 0.32 | 80.2 | 0.80 |
| Unaffiliated | 159.2 | 0.42 | 53.6 | 0.37 | 53.1 | 0.45 | 131.9 | 1.06 |
| Nonsectarian | 193.1 | 0.50 | 133.0 | 0.90 | 87.0 | 0.57 | 81.2 | 0.93 |
| Regular | 117.6 | 0.35 | 69.2 | 0.57 | 61.3 | 0.50 | 62.0 | 0.69 |
| Special emphasis | 100.9 | 0.31 | 67.1 | 0.54 | 46.1 | 0.37 | 50.5 | 0.63 |
| Special education | 47.5 | 0.15 | 37.0 | 0.32 | 16.7 | 0.14 | 11.9 | 0.16 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 184.6 | 0.45 | 108.0 | 0.48 | 67.2 | 0.43 | 115.1 | 1.31 |
| Secondary | 62.7 | 0.23 | 26.3 | 0.24 | 25.7 | 0.23 | 42.7 | 0.56 |
| Combined | 232.5 | 0.55 | 101.5 | 0.60 | 76.9 | 0.46 | 193.2 | 1.52 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 292.1 | 0.49 | 119.0 | 0.65 | 95.5 | 0.43 | 250.9 | 1.33 |
| Montessori | 70.0 | 0.22 | 51.1 | 0.45 | 10.3 | 0.09 | 44.7 | 0.56 |
| Special program emphasis | 67.0 | 0.23 | 16.2 | 0.16 | 21.6 | 0.18 | 61.6 | 0.77 |
| Special education | 54.8 | 0.17 | 44.5 | 0.38 | 19.8 | 0.15 | 11.9 | 0.17 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 81.1 | 0.27 | 40.0 | 0.35 | 31.1 | 0.27 | 63.9 | 0.79 |
| Early childhood | 11.7 | 0.04 | \# | 0.01 | \# | 0.01 | 11.7 | 0.14 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 235.6 | 0.50 | 127.4 | 0.87 | 71.5 | 0.42 | 179.6 | 1.16 |
| 50-149 | 140.5 | 0.33 | 74.8 | 0.52 | 68.2 | 0.40 | 100.1 | 0.97 |
| 150-299 | 44.2 | 0.25 | 32.9 | 0.35 | 32.2 | 0.42 | 6.9 | 0.38 |
| 300-499 | 17.6 | 0.13 | 13.2 | 0.27 | 12.4 | 0.14 | \# | 0.12 |
| 500-749 | 8.4 | 0.06 | 3.5 | 0.12 | 7.7 | 0.10 | \# | 0.03 |
| 750 or more | 10.0 | 0.05 | 10.0 | 0.10 | \# | 0.04 | \# | 0.01 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 36.0 | 0.27 | 14.0 | 0.42 | 25.7 | 0.34 | 21.6 | 0.61 |
| Midwest | 146.9 | 0.46 | 52.9 | 0.60 | 53.2 | 0.44 | 123.2 | 1.25 |
| South | 225.9 | 0.59 | 134.9 | 1.02 | 82.7 | 0.60 | 173.1 | 1.52 |
| West | 198.2 | 0.57 | 141.1 | 1.11 | 75.9 | 0.57 | 60.9 | 0.74 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-23. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of private school students, by community type and selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Total |  | Central city |  | Urban fringe/ large town |  | Rural/small town |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 26,746.8 | $\dagger$ | 23,936.4 | $\dagger$ | 11,361.1 | $\dagger$ | 10,437.7 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 11,607.2 | 0.21 | 10,430.4 | 0.37 | 4,477.8 | 0.23 | \# | 0.39 |
| Parochial | 5,275.6 | 0.11 | 3,783.8 | 0.19 | 3,338.9 | 0.16 | \# | 0.21 |
| Diocesan | 6,690.0 | 0.12 | 6,487.0 | 0.24 | 1,451.9 | 0.09 | \# | 0.15 |
| Private | 2,308.7 | 0.03 | 1,883.8 | 0.06 | 1,298.7 | 0.06 | \# | 0.04 |
| Other religious | 12,812.8 | 0.19 | 6,096.5 | 0.23 | 6,384.6 | 0.22 | 9,971.6 | 0.63 |
| Conservative Christian | 4,919.9 | 0.11 | 4,621.4 | 0.17 | 3,227.9 | 0.15 | 2,750.7 | 0.37 |
| Affiliated | 7,147.7 | 0.13 | 576.6 | 0.10 | 1,323.3 | 0.07 | 7,000.7 | 0.78 |
| Unaffiliated | 9,272.1 | 0.15 | 3,073.8 | 0.12 | 6,504.9 | 0.27 | 4,929.1 | 0.50 |
| Nonsectarian | 15,869.1 | 0.24 | 14,174.0 | 0.49 | 7,314.4 | 0.27 | 2,237.8 | 0.33 |
| Regular | 11,737.9 | 0.19 | 11,144.7 | 0.39 | 3,508.1 | 0.14 | 1,245.1 | 0.20 |
| Special emphasis | 4,957.6 | 0.09 | 3,704.4 | 0.15 | 2,954.1 | 0.12 | 1,744.1 | 0.22 |
| Special education | 3,944.6 | 0.07 | 1,536.1 | 0.06 | 3,524.5 | 0.15 | 526.6 | 0.07 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 14,519.5 | 0.16 | 12,776.2 | 0.19 | 6,711.2 | 0.23 | 3,743.2 | 0.58 |
| Secondary | 3,438.2 | 0.08 | 3,447.5 | 0.14 | 1,061.2 | 0.06 | 1,701.7 | 0.25 |
| Combined | 15,716.5 | 0.19 | 10,684.3 | 0.25 | 7,826.3 | 0.25 | 9,382.4 | 0.69 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 21,990.1 | 0.15 | 19,498.4 | 0.19 | 9,029.4 | 0.25 | 10,192.7 | 0.48 |
| Montessori | 2,876.4 | 0.05 | 2,372.0 | 0.10 | 614.5 | 0.03 | 1,054.3 | 0.14 |
| Special program emphasis | 3,759.8 | 0.07 | 2,458.8 | 0.10 | 2,085.8 | 0.09 | 1,949.0 | 0.25 |
| Special education | 4,661.7 | 0.08 | 2,873.9 | 0.12 | 3,558.6 | 0.15 | 526.6 | 0.07 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 4,088.1 | 0.08 | 2,516.9 | 0.11 | 890.7 | 0.04 | 3,120.0 | 0.39 |
| Early childhood | 116.9 | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | 116.9 | 0.02 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 5,591.2 | 0.10 | 2,988.6 | 0.12 | 1,818.7 | 0.07 | 4,055.9 | 0.43 |
| 50-149 | 10,884.8 | 0.17 | 5,843.0 | 0.21 | 4,453.5 | 0.18 | 8,244.7 | 0.71 |
| 150-299 | 8,751.8 | 0.13 | 6,794.0 | 0.17 | 6,005.5 | 0.21 | 1,642.4 | 0.42 |
| 300-499 | 6,561.4 | 0.12 | 5,378.1 | 0.20 | 4,124.9 | 0.14 | \# | 0.23 |
| 500-749 | 5,053.4 | 0.10 | 1,767.8 | 0.17 | 4,734.1 | 0.19 | \# | 0.10 |
| 750 or more | 11,013.5 | 0.17 | 11,013.5 | 0.31 | \# | 0.08 | \# | 0.06 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 5,074.1 | 0.14 | 1,727.3 | 0.26 | 3,923.3 | 0.18 | 881.3 | 0.29 |
| Midwest | 13,006.4 | 0.21 | 7,433.3 | 0.34 | 8,314.7 | 0.28 | 5,166.0 | 0.58 |
| South | 17,494.9 | 0.26 | 17,026.3 | 0.56 | 4,684.6 | 0.19 | 8,864.2 | 0.75 |
| West | 14,642.6 | 0.24 | 14,994.0 | 0.55 | 4,754.3 | 0.19 | 1,705.4 | 0.24 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-24. Standard errors for percentage male enrollment and percentage distribution of coeducational, all-girls, and allboys schools, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Percent |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male enrollment | Coed schools | All-girls schools | All-boys schools |
| Total | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.03 |
| Parochial | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.12 | $\ddagger$ |
| Diocesan | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Private | 0.05 | 0.99 | 0.65 | 0.49 |
| Other religious | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.06 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Affiliated | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| Unaffiliated | 0.21 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.17 | 0.56 | 0.28 | 0.29 |
| Regular | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.08 | 0.16 |
| Special emphasis | 0.43 | 1.48 | 0.75 | 0.74 |
| Special education | 1.33 | 0.58 | 0.30 | 0.48 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Secondary | 0.14 | 0.91 | 0.49 | 0.44 |
| Combined | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.10 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Montessori | 0.58 | 0.01 | $\ddagger$ | \# |
| Special program emphasis | 0.92 | 3.20 | 1.66 | 1.57 |
| Special education | 1.14 | 0.53 | 0.26 | 0.44 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 0.68 | 0.60 | 0.18 | 0.43 |
| Early childhood | 1.43 | 0.09 | 0.00 | $\ddagger$ |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.22 | 0.24 |
| 50-149 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| 150-299 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 300-499 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.01 |
| 500-749 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| 750 or more | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.08 | 0.14 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.08 |
| Midwest | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| South | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.04 |
| West | 0.08 | 0.63 | 0.31 | 0.32 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| Rural/small town | 0.13 | 0.47 | 0.23 | 0.25 |

\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-25. Standard errors for percentage of private schools with 12th-graders, number of graduates, graduation rate, and percentage of graduates who attended 4 -year colleges, by selected characteristics: United States, 2000-01

| Selected characteristics | Percent of schools with 12th-graders in 2000-01 | Number of 2000-01 graduates | $\begin{array}{r} 2000-01 \\ \text { graduation } \\ \text { rate } \end{array}$ | Percent of 2000-01 <br> graduates <br> who attended <br> 4-year colleges |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.41 | 1,270.3 | 0.03 | 0.74 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 0.08 | 600.5 | \# | 0.12 |
| Parochial | 0.11 | \# | 0.02 | 0.51 |
| Diocesan | 0.13 | \# | \# | \# |
| Private | 1.55 | 46.8 | \# | 0.29 |
| Other religious | 0.75 | 757.3 | 0.05 | 1.07 |
| Conservative Christian | 0.92 | 591.3 | 0.03 | 1.02 |
| Affiliated | 1.63 | 294.8 | 0.15 | 2.91 |
| Unaffiliated | 1.45 | 397.1 | 0.06 | 1.60 |
| Nonsectarian | 0.93 | 912.9 | 0.11 | 1.23 |
| Regular | 1.47 | 845.0 | 0.05 | 2.26 |
| Special emphasis | 1.60 | 152.8 | 0.22 | 2.46 |
| Special education | 0.99 | 171.4 | 1.03 | 1.37 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Secondary | 0.63 | 771.9 | 0.02 | 0.79 |
| Combined | 1.15 | 984.5 | 0.06 | 0.98 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.34 | 1,058.9 | 0.02 | 0.68 |
| Montessori | 0.50 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Special program emphasis | 3.74 | 617.9 | 0.19 | 6.45 |
| Special education | 0.94 | 171.4 | 0.92 | 1.27 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 3.56 | 306.0 | 0.49 | 2.29 |
| Early childhood | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 0.96 | 269.9 | 0.41 | 1.36 |
| 50-149 | 0.92 | 435.4 | 0.30 | 1.95 |
| 150-299 | 0.23 | 64.5 | 0.06 | 0.61 |
| 300-499 | 0.29 | 615.0 | 0.01 | 0.17 |
| 500-749 | 0.29 | 214.2 | \# | 0.44 |
| 750 or more | 0.58 | 997.4 | 0.01 | 0.16 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.23 | 88.5 | 0.01 | 0.51 |
| Midwest | 0.77 | 301.8 | 0.02 | 2.11 |
| South | 0.99 | 1,088.8 | 0.08 | 1.29 |
| West | 0.89 | 573.7 | 0.09 | 1.19 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 0.40 | 1,250.3 | 0.04 | 0.85 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 0.24 | 326.3 | 0.06 | 0.60 |
| Rural/small town | 1.30 | 479.7 | 0.05 | 2.10 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table C-26. Root mean squared errors for number of private schools, students, full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, and high school graduates, by state: United States, 2001-02

|  |  |  |  | High school |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| State | Schools |  | FTE | rudents |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

## Appendix D-Values and Standard Error Tables for Kindergarten-Terminal Schools

Table D-1. Number and percentage distribution of kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 6,622 | 100.0 | 98,413 | 100.0 | 15,398 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 133 | 2.0 | 3,210 | 3.3 | 484 | 3.2 |
| Parochial | 27 | 0.4 | 742 | 0.8 | 104 | 0.7 |
| Diocesan | 33 | 0.5 | 892 | 0.9 | 159 | 1.0 |
| Private | 74 | 1.1 | 1,576 | 1.6 | 221 | 1.4 |
| Other religious | 2,059 | 31.1 | 33,048 | 33.6 | 4,616 | 30.0 |
| Conservative Christian | 215 | 3.3 | 3,809 | 3.9 | 651 | 4.2 |
| Affiliated | 391 | 5.9 | 6,317 | 6.4 | 920 | 6.0 |
| Unaffiliated | 1,453 | 21.9 | 22,922 | 23.3 | 3,046 | 19.8 |
| Nonsectarian | 4,429 | 66.9 | 62,154 | 63.2 | 10,297 | 66.9 |
| Regular | 3,107 | 46.9 | 46,335 | 47.1 | 6,627 | 43.0 |
| Special emphasis | 1,295 | 19.6 | 15,418 | 15.7 | 3,594 | 23.3 |
| Special education | 27 ! | 0.4 ! | 401 ! | 0.4 ! | 77 ! | 0.5 ! |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 6,622 | 100.0 | 98,413 | 100.0 | 15,398 | 100.0 |
| Secondary | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Combined | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Montessori | 1,373 | 20.7 | 16,113 | 16.4 | 3,809 | 24.7 |
| Special program emphasis | 52 ! | 0.8 ! | 987! | 1.0 ! | 107 ! | 0.7 ! |
| Special education | 36 ! | $0.5!$ | 448 ! | $0.5!$ | 86 ! | 0.6 ! |
| Vocational/technical | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Alternative | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Early childhood | 5,157 | 77.9 | 80,793 | 82.1 | 11,388 | 74.0 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 6,479 | 97.8 | 87,466 | 88.9 | 14,222 | 92.4 |
| 50-149 | 132 | 2.0 | 8,807 | 9.0 | 954 | 6.2 |
| 150-299 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 500-749 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 750 or more | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1,950 | 29.4 | 28,811 | 29.3 | 4,336 | 28.2 |
| Midwest | 1,211 | 18.3 | 16,960 | 17.2 | 2,721 | 17.7 |
| South | 1,715 | 25.9 | 27,288 | 27.7 | 4,308 | 28.0 |
| West | 1,747 | 26.4 | 25,354 | 25.8 | 4,032 | 26.2 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 2,314 | 35.0 | 34,431 | 35.0 | 5,381 | 35.0 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 3,479 | 52.5 | 52,894 | 53.8 | 8,410 | 54.6 |
| Rural/small town | 829 | 12.5 | 11,087 | 11.3 | 1,607 | 10.4 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation for this estimate is larger than 25 percent. The standard error for this estimate is presented in the corresponding table in appendix C .
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Kindergartenterminal are schools in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table D-2. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 264.0 | $\dagger$ | 3,711.3 | $\dagger$ | 490.2 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 6.8 | 0.12 | 102.3 | 0.16 | 20.6 | 0.16 |
| Parochial | \# | 0.02 | \# | 0.03 | \# | 0.02 |
| Diocesan | \# | 0.02 | \# | 0.03 | \# | 0.03 |
| Private | 6.8 | 0.11 | 102.3 | 0.12 | 20.6 | 0.14 |
| Other religious | 127.9 | 1.33 | 2,092.6 | 1.53 | 258.8 | 1.24 |
| Conservative Christian | 23.3 | 0.31 | 320.4 | 0.32 | 85.6 | 0.51 |
| Affiliated | 28.2 | 0.41 | 474.1 | 0.46 | 29.8 | 0.23 |
| Unaffiliated | 105.6 | 1.17 | 1,850.9 | 1.47 | 206.2 | 1.05 |
| Nonsectarian | 190.7 | 1.33 | 2,697.9 | 1.53 | 363.9 | 1.24 |
| Regular | 147.2 | 1.51 | 2,119.0 | 1.30 | 219.3 | 1.06 |
| Special emphasis | 87.1 | 0.93 | 1,024.3 | 0.87 | 200.1 | 0.88 |
| Special education | 10.3 | 0.16 | 205.9 | 0.21 | 22.7 | 0.15 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 264.0 | $\dagger$ | 3,711.3 | $\dagger$ | 490.2 | $\dagger$ |
| Secondary | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Combined | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Montessori | 97.9 | 1.05 | 1,011.1 | 0.86 | 209.9 | 0.91 |
| Special program emphasis | 19.9 | 0.29 | 416.0 | 0.42 | 38.5 | 0.24 |
| Special education | 12.8 | 0.20 | 209.3 | 0.21 | 24.0 | 0.15 |
| Vocational/technical | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Alternative | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Early childhood | 198.9 | 1.11 | 3,189.5 | 0.88 | 337.5 | 0.89 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 259.1 | 0.20 | 3,372.3 | 0.83 | 426.6 | 0.92 |
| 50-149 | 13.3 | 0.19 | 688.8 | 0.61 | 111.3 | 0.64 |
| 150-299 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| 500-749 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| 750 or more | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 84.9 | 1.44 | 1,242.2 | 1.37 | 147.8 | 1.10 |
| Midwest | 160.3 | 2.07 | 2,202.6 | 1.93 | 303.6 | 1.69 |
| South | 100.1 | 1.48 | 1,883.8 | 1.65 | 230.2 | 1.33 |
| West | 163.5 | 2.00 | 1,957.2 | 1.69 | 270.7 | 1.47 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 138.9 | 1.42 | 2,103.4 | 1.48 | 230.2 | 1.00 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 172.7 | 1.46 | 2,480.6 | 1.51 | 340.1 | 1.05 |
| Rural/small town | 59.4 | 0.88 | 713.2 | 0.74 | 79.2 | 0.54 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Kindergarten-terminal are schools in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table D-3. Number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 35,895 | 100.0 | 5,439,925 | 100.0 | 440,804 | 100.0 |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 8,340 | 23.2 | 2,518,735 | 46.3 | 155,998 | 35.4 |
| Parochial | 4,374 | 12.2 | 1,222,427 | 22.5 | 71,163 | 16.1 |
| Diocesan | 2,965 | 8.3 | 926,180 | 17.0 | 56,502 | 12.8 |
| Private | 1,001 | 2.8 | 370,128 | 6.8 | 28,334 | 6.4 |
| Other religious | 16,447 | 45.8 | 1,957,922 | 36.0 | 170,621 | 38.7 |
| Conservative Christian | 5,743 | 16.0 | 827,278 | 15.2 | 67,613 | 15.3 |
| Affiliated | 3,796 | 10.6 | 569,003 | 10.5 | 52,103 | 11.8 |
| Unaffiliated | 6,908 | 19.3 | 561,640 | 10.3 | 50,904 | 11.6 |
| Nonsectarian | 11,107 | 30.9 | 963,269 | 17.7 | 114,184 | 25.9 |
| Regular | 6,046 | 16.8 | 669,050 | 12.3 | 73,952 | 16.8 |
| Special emphasis | 3,677 | 10.2 | 192,406 | 3.5 | 24,027 | 5.5 |
| Special education | 1,385 | 3.9 | 101,813 | 1.9 | 16,205 | 3.7 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 24,049 | 67.0 | 2,981,423 | 54.8 | 217,469 | 49.3 |
| Secondary | 2,704 | 7.5 | 835,328 | 15.4 | 67,318 | 15.3 |
| Combined | 9,142 | 25.5 | 1,623,175 | 29.8 | 156,017 | 35.4 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 23,991 | 66.8 | 4,932,957 | 90.7 | 374,977 | 85.1 |
| Montessori | 2,750 | 7.7 | 100,638 | 1.9 | 13,637 | 3.1 |
| Special program emphasis | 1,128 | 3.1 | 128,167 | 2.4 | 13,335 | 3.0 |
| Special education | 1,588 | 4.4 | 115,612 | 2.1 | 18,207 | 4.1 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 1,153 | 3.2 | 74,767 | 1.4 | 8,539 | 1.9 |
| Early childhood | 5,277 | 14.7 | 85,465 | 1.6 | 11,923 | 2.7 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 15,434 | 43.0 | 319,808 | 5.9 | 46,699 | 10.6 |
| 50-149 | 8,468 | 23.6 | 773,863 | 14.2 | 81,223 | 18.4 |
| 150-299 | 6,566 | 18.3 | 1,410,272 | 25.9 | 105,079 | 23.8 |
| 300-499 | 3,199 | 8.9 | 1,223,135 | 22.5 | 87,317 | 19.8 |
| 500-749 | 1,392 | 3.9 | 829,642 | 15.3 | 57,324 | 13.0 |
| 750 or more | 836 | 2.3 | 883,205 | 16.2 | 63,161 | 14.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 8,506 | 23.7 | 1,365,581 | 25.1 | 115,464 | 26.2 |
| Midwest | 8,665 | 24.1 | 1,371,821 | 25.2 | 98,222 | 22.3 |
| South | 10,885 | 30.3 | 1,668,762 | 30.7 | 146,958 | 33.3 |
| West | 7,839 | 21.8 | 1,033,761 | 19.0 | 80,160 | 18.2 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 12,431 | 34.6 | 2,311,239 | 42.5 | 181,940 | 41.3 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 14,427 | 40.2 | 2,329,718 | 42.8 | 184,583 | 41.9 |
| Rural/small town | 9,037 | 25.2 | 798,969 | 14.7 | 74,281 | 16.9 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Kindergartenterminal are schools in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table D-4. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by selected characteristics: United States, 2001-02

| Selected characteristics | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 534.0 | $\dagger$ | 28,585.4 | $\dagger$ | 3,218.8 | $\dagger$ |
| NCES typology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catholic | 52.0 | 0.31 | 11,634.7 | 0.22 | 830.7 | 0.24 |
| Parochial | 17.3 | 0.18 | 5,275.6 | 0.12 | 393.9 | 0.13 |
| Diocesan | 21.0 | 0.12 | 6,690.0 | 0.12 | 387.0 | 0.11 |
| Private | 29.5 | 0.07 | 2,377.9 | 0.03 | 293.0 | 0.05 |
| Other religious | 277.9 | 0.48 | 13,145.2 | 0.19 | 1,895.3 | 0.32 |
| Conservative Christian | 105.5 | 0.32 | 4,882.9 | 0.11 | 497.3 | 0.15 |
| Affiliated | 91.3 | 0.26 | 7,164.1 | 0.13 | 1,386.8 | 0.28 |
| Unaffiliated | 209.6 | 0.41 | 9,661.0 | 0.15 | 952.4 | 0.18 |
| Nonsectarian | 333.4 | 0.57 | 17,366.6 | 0.25 | 1,982.7 | 0.32 |
| Regular | 194.1 | 0.38 | 12,199.6 | 0.18 | 1,584.0 | 0.28 |
| Special emphasis | 170.0 | 0.38 | 5,512.5 | 0.09 | 624.2 | 0.13 |
| Special education | 48.6 | 0.12 | 3,949.9 | 0.07 | 260.0 | 0.05 |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 397.5 | 0.43 | 16,437.6 | 0.16 | 1,436.1 | 0.25 |
| Secondary | 62.7 | 0.19 | 3,438.2 | 0.08 | 362.8 | 0.12 |
| Combined | 232.5 | 0.48 | 15,716.5 | 0.18 | 2,333.4 | 0.32 |
| Program emphasis |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular elementary/ secondary | 292.1 | 0.70 | 21,990.1 | 0.19 | 2,625.3 | 0.21 |
| Montessori | 141.5 | 0.33 | 3,173.7 | 0.05 | 433.2 | 0.09 |
| Special program emphasis | 74.5 | 0.20 | 3,796.2 | 0.07 | 344.7 | 0.08 |
| Special education | 56.3 | 0.14 | 4,666.4 | 0.08 | 410.2 | 0.08 |
| Vocational/technical | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Alternative | 81.1 | 0.22 | 4,088.1 | 0.07 | 482.7 | 0.11 |
| Early childhood | 200.5 | 0.41 | 3,205.9 | 0.05 | 339.6 | 0.07 |
| Size (number of students) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 50 | 428.0 | 0.59 | 7,646.6 | 0.12 | 1,017.0 | 0.19 |
| 50-149 | 142.8 | 0.32 | 10,983.4 | 0.17 | 1,662.0 | 0.30 |
| 150-299 | 43.9 | 0.24 | 8,641.0 | 0.13 | 548.1 | 0.16 |
| 300-499 | 17.6 | 0.13 | 6,561.4 | 0.11 | 478.7 | 0.14 |
| 500-749 | 8.4 | 0.06 | 5,053.4 | 0.10 | 408.3 | 0.12 |
| 750 or more | 10.0 | 0.04 | 11,013.5 | 0.17 | 1,468.1 | 0.28 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 114.2 | 0.42 | 6,233.2 | 0.15 | 649.0 | 0.22 |
| Midwest | 249.3 | 0.62 | 14,284.7 | 0.23 | 1,038.2 | 0.24 |
| South | 295.1 | 0.69 | 17,858.2 | 0.26 | 2,604.8 | 0.42 |
| West | 350.4 | 0.80 | 15,978.3 | 0.25 | 1,440.9 | 0.29 |
| Community type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central city | 326.9 | 0.63 | 24,963.0 | 0.31 | 2,600.0 | 0.41 |
| Urban fringe/large town | 262.2 | 0.54 | 13,037.5 | 0.27 | 1,100.1 | 0.34 |
| Rural/small town | 233.0 | 0.57 | 10,494.2 | 0.18 | 1,747.3 | 0.34 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Kindergarten-terminal are schools in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table D-5. Number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 35,895 | 100.0 | 5,439,925 | 100.0 | 440,804 | 100.0 |
| Religious orientation | 24,788 | 69.1 | 4,476,656 | 82.3 | 326,620 | 74.1 |
| Roman Catholic | 8,340 | 23.2 | 2,518,734 | 46.3 | 155,998 | 35.4 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 761 | 2.1 | 24,538 | 0.5 | 1,170 | 0.3 |
| Assembly of God | 478 | 1.3 | 66,918 | 1.2 | 5,315 | 1.2 |
| Baptist | 2,930 | 8.2 | 321,170 | 5.9 | 27,421 | 6.2 |
| Brethren | 62 | 0.2 | 8,167 | 0.2 | 628 | 0.1 |
| Calvinist | 137 | 0.4 | 39,084 | 0.7 | 2,618 | 0.6 |
| Christian (unspecified) | 4,664 | 13.0 | 611,156 | 11.2 | 53,580 | 12.2 |
| Church of Christ | 207 | 0.6 | 47,430 | 0.9 | 3,841 | 0.9 |
| Church of God | 201 | 0.6 | 13,981 | 0.3 | 1,121 | 0.3 |
| Church of God in Christ | 47 | 0.1 | 3,423 | 0.1 | 295 | 0.1 |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 445 | 1.2 | 102,029 | 1.9 | 11,297 | 2.6 |
| Friends | 81 | 0.2 | 20,996 | 0.4 | 2,487 | 0.6 |
| Greek Orthodox | 36 | 0.1 | 4,931 | 0.1 | 526 | 0.1 |
| Islamic | 189 | 0.5 | 22,953 | 0.4 | 2,389 | 0.5 |
| Jewish | 856 | 2.4 | 200,879 | 3.7 | 20,241 | 4.6 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 1,280 | 3.6 | 164,706 | 3.0 | 11,195 | 2.5 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | 209 | 0.6 | 17,501 | 0.3 | 1,319 | 0.3 |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 415 | 1.2 | 35,678 | 0.7 | 2,428 | 0.6 |
| Other Lutheran | 66 | 0.2 | 5,461 | 0.1 | 389 | 0.1 |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 399 | 1.1 | 23,749 | 0.4 | 1,948 | 0.4 |
| Methodist | 320 | 0.9 | 20,531 | 0.4 | 2,138 | 0.5 |
| Pentecostal | 649 | 1.8 | 40,637 | 0.8 | 4,147 | 0.9 |
| Presbyterian | 302 | 0.8 | 41,970 | 0.8 | 3,770 | 0.9 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 981 | 2.7 | 60,912 | 1.1 | 4,660 | 1.1 |
| Other | 730 | 2.0 | 59,124 | 1.1 | 5,700 | 1.3 |
| Nonsectarian | 11,107 | 30.9 | 963,269 | 17.7 | 114,184 | 25.9 |

$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding or missing values in cells with too few sample cases. Kindergartenterminal are schools in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

Table D-6. Standard errors for number and percentage distribution of traditional PSS and kindergarten-terminal private schools, students, and full-time-equivalent (FTE) teachers, by religious orientation of school: United States, 2001-02

| Religious or nonsectarian category | Schools |  | Students |  | FTE teachers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 534.0 | $\dagger$ | 28,585.4 | $\dagger$ | 3,218.8 | $\dagger$ |
| Religious orientation | 291.8 | 0.57 | 18,315.5 | 0.25 | 2,075.0 | 0.32 |
| Roman Catholic | 52.0 | 0.31 | 11,634.7 | 0.22 | 830.7 | 0.24 |
| African Methodist Episcopal | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Amish | 94.5 | 0.26 | 3,286.2 | 0.06 | 151.8 | 0.03 |
| Assembly of God | 3.8 | 0.02 | 75.1 | 0.01 | 8.6 | 0.01 |
| Baptist | 145.8 | 0.38 | 6,145.2 | 0.11 | 679.4 | 0.15 |
| Brethren | \# | \# | \# | , | \# | \# |
| Calvinist | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Christian (unspecified) | 153.1 | 0.35 | 10,322.8 | 0.17 | 1,559.2 | 0.31 |
| Church of Christ | 8.7 | 0.03 | 87.3 | 0.01 | 8.7 | 0.01 |
| Church of God | 49.4 | 0.14 | 1,512.1 | 0.03 | 62.1 | 0.01 |
| Church of God in Christ | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Disciples of Christ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Episcopal | 4.9 | 0.02 | 285.5 | 0.01 | 15.3 | 0.02 |
| Friends | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Greek Orthodox | 6.7 | 0.02 | 369.1 | 0.01 | 33.6 | 0.01 |
| Islamic | 10.3 | 0.03 | 494.2 | 0.01 | 51.8 | 0.01 |
| Jewish | 6.6 | 0.04 | 1,504.3 | 0.03 | 197.6 | 0.05 |
| Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod | 17.9 | 0.06 | 734.9 | 0.02 | 52.7 | 0.02 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church In America | \# | 0.01 | \# | \# | \# | \# |
| Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod | 32.0 | 0.09 | 955.4 | 0.02 | 77.5 | 0.02 |
| Other Lutheran | 6.0 | 0.02 | 96.6 | \# | 13.9 | \# |
| Latter Day Saints | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Mennonite | 37.0 | 0.11 | 651.8 | 0.01 | 52.7 | 0.01 |
| Methodist | 9.8 | 0.03 | 103.0 | \# | 11.1 | \# |
| Pentecostal | 94.8 | 0.26 | 2,734.8 | 0.05 | 334.7 | 0.08 |
| Presbyterian | 14.1 | 0.04 | 173.6 | 0.01 | 11.0 | 0.01 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 26.3 | 0.08 | 367.8 | 0.01 | 36.2 | 0.01 |
| Other | 52.4 | 0.13 | 1,613.6 | 0.03 | 303.7 | 0.07 |
| Nonsectarian | 333.4 | 0.57 | 17,366.6 | 0.25 | 1,982.7 | 0.32 |

$\dagger$ Not applicable.
\# Rounds to zero.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
NOTE: Kindergarten-terminal are schools in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
2001-2002.

## Appendix E—ltem Response Rate Tables

| Table E-1. Private School Universe Survey item response rates for traditional private schools: United States, 2001-02 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Item | Unweighted <br> response rate |  |
| number | 97.3 | Weighted |
| 5a | 98.3 | response rate |

[^8]Characteristics of Private Schools in the United States

Table E-2. Private School Universe Survey item response rates for kindergarten-terminal schools: United States, 2001-02

| Item | Unweighted <br> number | Wesponse rate |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 5a | $\dagger$ | response ratel |

[^9]Appendix F—Private School Survey Questionnaire 2001-2002

## PRIVATE SCHOOL SURVEY

## 2001-2002 SCHOOL YEAR

## PLEASE NOTE:

## The 2001-2002 Private School Survey is intended to include all private -

- SCHOOLS that teach ANY of the following -
- Any of grades 1 - 12
- Ungraded students between 5 and 18 years old
- Kindergarten - traditional year of school primarily for 5-year-olds prior to first grade
- Transitional (or readiness) kindergarten - extra year of school for kindergarten-age children who are judged not ready for kindergarten
- Transitional first (or prefirst) grade - extra year of school for children who have attended kindergarten but have been judged not ready for first grade


## EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS AND DAY CARE CENTERS that have

 ANY of the following -- Kindergarten
- Transitional (or readiness) kindergarten
- Transitional first (or prefirst) grade

For example:
An early childhood center that has a nursery school, a prekindergarten program, and a kindergarten would be eligible for this survey, since it includes a kindergarten.
But an early childhood center that has a nursery school and a prekindergarten program ONLY would NOT be eligible for this survey, since it does not include a kindergarten. You would mark box 2 in item 2d.

## DEAR ADMINISTRATOR:

We are requesting your critical help in an important national data collection that is very valuable to private schools across the country.

## WHO IS CONDUCTING THIS SURVEY?

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) of the U.S. Department of Education requests your participation in the 2001-2002 Private School Survey. The U.S. Census Bureau is conducting the survey for NCES as authorized by law (20 USC 9003, 9004, Section 405(b), and 9007, Section 408 of the National Education Statistics Act of 1994).

## WHY IS NCES SPONSORING THIS SURVEY?

The purpose of this data collection effort is to obtain current information about private schools, such as type of school, length of school year, number of students and teachers, and number of high school graduates, if any. We will use the data to produce statistical summaries about the providers of private education in the United States.

## WHO SHOULD PARTICIPATE IN THIS SURVEY?

The 2001-2002 Private School Survey includes all private schools and early childhood programs that provide educational instruction to students in kindergarten or any of grades 1-12.

## WHY SHOULD YOUR SCHOOL PARTICIPATE IN THIS SURVEY?

Private schools are a significant segment of the nation's educational system. Results from previous surveys show that approximately 24 percent of all elementary and secondary schools in the United States are private; these schools enroll approximately 10 percent of the nation's children and employ 12 percent of the nation's teachers. The National Center for Education Statistics has instituted this survey in recognition of the importance of private education in the United States.
While there is no penalty for not responding, a high response rate is very important to the success of the survey. We encourage you to participate in this voluntary survey.

## WHERE SHOULD YOU MAIL YOUR COMPLETED OUESTIONNAIRE?

Please return your completed questionnaire using the enclosed envelope. If you do not have the return envelope, mail your questionnaire to:

> U.S. Census Bureau
> Current Projects Branch
> 1201 East 10th Street
> Jeffersonville, IN $47132-0001$

## THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION IN THIS VERY IMPORTANT EFFORT.

 SINCERELY,

## GARY W. PHILLIPS ACTING COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION STATISTICS

Paperwork Burden Statement

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1850-0641. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate(s) or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-4651. If you have comments or concerns about the contents of this questionnaire, write directly to: Private School Survey, National Center for Education Statistics, 1990 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006-5651.

1. Please print your name, title, and work telephone number in case we have questions about any of your responses.
YOUR NAME


For questions regarding this survey, please call the Census Bureau at 1-800-221-1204, Monday through Friday, between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. (Eastern time).

2a. Is the institution or organization named on the front of this questionnaire a school?
T Yes
b. Is
is the school named on the front of this questionnaire a private school?
(For this survey, all elementary or secondary schools that are privately funded are considered private schools, e.g., Roman Catholic schools, Hebrew day schools, Lutheran schools, private boarding schools, nonsectarian private schools, etc.)
$\int^{130}{ }^{1}$YesNo - Please describe the type of school (e.g., public school, Bureau of Indian Affairs school, state school, charter school, etc.)
131

C. Is the school named on the front of this questionnaire still in operation?
No - Please record the date when the school closed. $Z$

101


$$
\rightarrow \text { GO to item } 3 .
$$

d. Does this school teach any students in ANY of grades $K$ to 12, or comparable ungraded levels?
${ }^{15}{ }_{2}^{1}$
$\square$ Yes
 Please record the grade level(s) tau
adult education, postsecondary).
$\square$
e. Is the school named on the front of this questionnaire located in the United States?
$125 \quad 1$$\square$ YesNo - Please specify the country in which this school is located. $z$

126

3. If you marked "No" for any of items $2 a-e$, do not complete this questionnaire. Please return it in the enclosed envelope. If you do not have the return envelope, mail your questionnaire to:
U.S. Census Bureau

Current Projects Branch
1201 East 10th Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47132-0001
If you marked "Yes" for all of items 2a-e above, continue with item 4.
FORM PSS-1 (9-18-2001)

## INSTRUCTIONS

We suggest using a pencil or ball point pen to answer this questionnaire.
If you have any questions, please call the Census Bureau at 1-800-221-1204, Monday through Friday, between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. (Eastern time).

Please return this questionnaire within 2 weeks in the enclosed envelope.
4. At the end of this questionnaire, you are asked to record the amount of time required to complete this form. To help you with this, please record the time you begin.
5. How many students were enrolled in each of the following grade levels around the first of October?
©Report only for the school named on the front of this questionnaire.
©Do NOT include postsecondary or adult education students, or children who are enrolled only in day care at this school/program.
©Mark the box for each grade level in which students are enrolled, and enter the number enrolled to the right.

| Grade levels | Grades with students enrolled around October 1, 2001 | Enrollment around October 1, 2001 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ungraded (including ungraded special education students) | $135 \quad 1 \quad \square$ | 140 |  |
| Nursery and prekindergarten | $145 \quad 1 \quad \square$ | 150 |  |
| Kindergarten (traditional year of school primarily for 5-year-olds prior to first grade) | $155 \quad 1 \quad \square$ | 160 |  |
| Transitional (or readiness) kindergarten (extra year of school for kindergarten-age children who are judged not ready for kindergarten) | $165 \quad 1 \quad \square$ | 170 |  |
| Transitional first (or prefirst) grade (extra year of school for children who have attended kindergarten but have been judged not ready for first grade) | $175 \quad 1 \quad \square$ | 180 |  |

5. Continued -


## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ITEM 7

\$ Do not include nursery, prekindergarten, postsecondary, or adult education students, or children who are enrolled only in day care at this school/program.
7. Around the first of October, how many students were:

a. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?

320
Students

0None
b. White, not of Hispanic origin?

330
Students
$0 \square$None
C. Black, not of Hispanic origin?

325
Students

0None
d. American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?

310

0None
e. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian)?

315
Students

0None

8a. Is this school coeducational?
${ }^{335} \Gamma^{1}$
$1 \square$ $\square$ Yes

2No, it is an all-female school
3No, it is an all-male school
b. How many MALE students attended this school around the first of October?
$\downarrow$ Do NOT include nursery, prekindergarten, postsecondary, or adult education students.

340
Male students
0None

9a. Last school year (2000-2001), were any students enrolled in 12th grade?

345Yes
$2 \square$No $\rightarrow$ GO to item 10a below.
b. How many students were enrolled in 12th grade around October 1, 2000?

350
12th graders
C. How many students graduated from the 12th grade last year?

ゅ Include 2001 summer graduates. Do not include students who received only vocational certificates, certificates of attendance, or certificates of completion.

355
$0 \square$ None $\rightarrow$ Graduates

0 GO to item 10a below.
d. Of those who graduated last year, what PERCENTAGE went to:
\% Four-year colleges?

361
\% Two-year colleges?

362
\% Technical or other specialized schools?
10a. How long is the school day for a kindergarten, transitional kindergarten, or transitional first grade student?
© Mark (X) only one box.
365School does not offer kindergarten, transitional kindergarten, or transitional first grade $\rightarrow$ GO to instructions for item 11 at top of page 8.
 Full day (4 hours or more per day) Half day (less than 4 hours per day)
b. How many days per week does a kindergarten, transitional kindergarten, or transitional first grade student attend?

ゅ If the number of days per week varies (e.g., some students attend 3 days per week and some attend 5 days per week), record the most days that a student would attend in a week.

## INSTRUCTIONS AND AN EXAMPLE FOR ITEM 11

In item 11, we ask for the number of teachers for grades K - 12 by the amount of time they teach at THIS school.

## Example:

The following is an example to illustrate how to report teachers in this item for a school/program that includes prekindergarten through grade 8.
When recording your answers, please write only one digit in an individual space, e.g.,
0123456789
If this school/program has eight full-time teachers for grades 1-8, one full-time teacher who teaches kindergarten $1 / 2$ time and prekindergarten $1 / 2$ time, a music teacher who teaches two days each week, a physical education teacher who teaches three days each week, and a teaching principal who teaches one 30-minute class each day, you would complete item 11 as follows:

0None

Teach at least $3 / 4$ time but less than full time

- X None


Teach at least $1 / 2$ time but less than $3 / 4$ time
This number includes the one full-time teacher who teaches kindergarten $1 / 2$ time and prekindergarten $1 / 2$ time. The time he/she spends teaching prekindergarten is not counted in item 11.
This number also includes the physical education teacher who teaches three days a week.
0None


Teach at least $1 / 4$ time but less than $1 / 2$ time
This includes the music teacher who teaches two days a week.
$0 \square$None

| Teach less than $1 / 4$ time
This includes the principal who teaches one 30-minute class each day. The time he/she spends working as a principal is not included in item 11.

0None

## 12 total teachers

11. Around October $\mathbf{1}$, 2001, how many persons were teaching in grades $\mathbf{K} \mathbf{- 1 2}$ and/or COMPARABLE ungraded levels at this school/program in the following time categories?

- Consider only the amount of time an individual works as a teacher during a typical week at THIS school/program.
- INCLUDE:
- Regular classroom teachers;
- Teachers who teach subjects such as music, art, physical education, and special education;
- Teaching principals/administrators who teach a regularly scheduled class at this school.
- Do NOT include:
- Teachers who teach ONLY nursery, prekindergarten, postsecondary, or adult education;
- Student teachers, teacher aides, day care aides, or short-term substitute teachers;
- Counselors, library media specialists/librarians, speech therapists, social workers, or administrators UNLESS they also teach a regularly scheduled class at THIS school/program.


0None

0None

0None Teach less than $1 / 4$ timeNone

TOTAL TEACHERS

12a. What type of school/program is this?

ゅMark (X) only one box.

415REGULAR elementary or secondary (e.g., a K - 12 school, a K - 8 school, a $7-12$ school, a $9-12$ school, a 1 - 8 school, etc.)

2MONTESSORI

3Elementary or secondary with a SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - e.g., science/math school, performing arts high school, foreign language immersion school, talented/gifted school, etc.

4SPECIAL EDUCATION - primarily serves students with disabilities.

5VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - primarily serves students being trained for occupations.

6ALTERNATIVE - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education; does not specifically fall into the categories of regular, special education, or vocational school Please describe $\downarrow$

416 $\square$

7EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM/DAY CARE CENTER (e.g., kindergarten only, prekindergarten and kindergarten only, kindergarten and transitional first grade only, day care and transitional kindergarten only, etc.)
b. Is a major role of this school/program to support home schooling?
$\square$ Yes

2No
13. Is this school/program located in a private home that is used primarily as a family residence?

425Yes

2No

14a. Does this school/program have a religious orientation or purpose? Yes
2No $\rightarrow$ GO to item 15 on page 12.
b. Is this school/program affiliated with a religious organization or institution?YesNo

15. To which of the following associations or organizations does this school/program belong?

ゅMark (X) all that apply.
$\square$ This school/program does NOT belong to ANY associations or organizations.

## RELIGIOUS

Oral Roberts University Educational Fellowship (ORUEF)$525 \quad 16$Solomon Schechter Day Schools (SSDS)
$530 \quad 17$Southern Baptist Association of Christian Schools (SBACS)Other religious school association(s) - Specify $Z$
$\square$

16. How many days are in the school year for students in this school/program?

645
Days per year
17. How long is the school day for students in this school/program?

ڤ Report BOTH hours and minutes, e.g., "5" hours and "45" minutes, "6" hours and "0" minutes, etc. If the length of day varies by grade level, record the longest day. Include the time for lunch and recess.

AND

655
Minutes
18. Does this school have a library or library media center?

A library media center is an organized collection of printed and/or audiovisual and/or computer resources which is administered as a unit, is located in a designated place or places, and makes resources and services available to students, teachers, and administrators.

A library media center may be called a library, media center, resource center, information center, instructional materials center, learning resource center, or some other name.

```
660
```

```Yes
2
```

```No
```

19. Not counting interruptions, how many minutes did it take to complete this questionnaire?

665
Minutes
20. Please record the date you completed this form.

670
Month Day Year

21. Please verify this school's/program's name and mailing address that are printed on the front of this questionnaire.

If any part of the name and mailing address is incorrect, enter the correction(s), as necessary, in the appropriate space(s) below.

School/program name

700 $\square$
Mailing address

701 $\square$


THANK YOU FOR PARTICIPATING IN THIS IMPORTANT SURVEY. YOUR TIME AND EFFORT ARE APPRECIATED.

PLEASE RETURN THE QUESTIONNAIRE IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE RETURN ENVELOPE, MAIL YOUR QUESTIONNAIRE TO:
U.S. Census Bureau

Current Projects Branch
1201 East 10th Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47132-0001

NOTES

Find out more about the Private School Survey (PSS) and information about private schools that was collected in the last survey. See PSS on the World Wide Web at:
http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/pss
Look for the report "Private School Universe Survey, 1999-2000" (NCES 2001-330).

Additional data collected by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) on a variety of topics in elementary, secondary, postsecondary, and international education are available from NCES's Web site at:
http://nces.ed.gov
For additional data collected by various Federal agencies, including the Department of Education, visit the FedStats site at:
http://www.fedstats.gov


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Beginning in 1995, the PSS definition of a school was expanded to include those schools for which kindergarten was the highest grade, referred to as kindergarten-terminal (k-terminal) schools. Estimates presented in this report, except those presented in appendix D, are for schools (traditional schools) meeting the more restrictive pre-1995 PSS definition of having at least one of grades 1 through 12 .
    ${ }^{2}$ For a description of typology, see the glossary.

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ Public school K-12 enrollment for 2001-02 was 46,820,902 (Young 2003).
    ${ }^{4}$ For comparisons of the racial/ethnic composition of private school enrollment with that of public schools from the 1987-88, 1990-91, and 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Surveys, see McLaughlin, O’Donnell, and Ries 1995 and McLaughlin 1997.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ The certainty PSUs include the counties of Los Angeles, Orange, and San Diego, California; Harris County, Texas; Cook County, Illinois; Wayne County, Michigan; and Queens and Kings counties, New York.
    ${ }^{2}$ The PSS sample PSUs were selected systematically with probabilities proportional to the square root of the 1999-2000 PSS PSU private school enrollment.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Weighted using the final weight (product of the base weight and the nonresponse adjustment factor). SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 2001-2002.

[^4]:    ${ }^{3}$ ISR codes: 1 = interview; 2 = noninterview; 3 = out-of-scope.

[^5]:    ${ }^{4}$ The response rate is calculated as follows: number of responding schools divided by the number of responding schools plus the number of nonresponding schools.

[^6]:    $\dagger$ Not applicable.
    \# Rounds to zero.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
    2001-2002.

[^7]:    \# Rounds to zero.
    $\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
    2001-2002.

[^8]:    'Weighted using the inverse of the probability of selection.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
    2001-2002.

[^9]:    $\dagger$ Not applicable.
    'Weighted using the inverse of the probability of selection.
    NOTE: Kindergarten-terminal are schools in which the highest grade is kindergarten.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Private School Universe Survey (PSS),
    2001-2002.

